# MATHEMATICAL MODELLING FOR THE TRANSMISSION DYNAMICS OF LYMPHATIC FILARIASIS AND MALARIA CO-INFECTION 

## BY

UDOM, Collins Francis
MTech/SPS/2018/8908

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS <br> FEDERAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

MINNA


#### Abstract

In this research, a mathematical model for the transmission dynamics of Lymphatic Filariasis and Malaria co-infection in the presence of treatment was formulated, using Bed net, insecticide and chemoprevention as control. It was assumed that the susceptible individual and vector can get infected with Malaria, lymphatic filariasis and co-infection when there is an interaction with any of the five infectious classes: acute stage or chronic stage of Lymphatic filariasis, malaria, both Lymphatic filariasis and malaria co-infected individuals and the infected vectors. The basic reproductive number was obtained using the next generation matrix approach. The Jacobian stability technique and CastilloChavez method were used to establish the Local and global stabilities of the Disease free equilibrium state respectively. The stability analysis showed that the Lyphatic filariasis and Malaria co-infection can be eradicated from the entire population when $R_{c} \leq 1$ but will continue to persevere within the population when $R_{c}>1$. The model was solved analytically using Adomian decomposition method, the stability analysis was verified with graphs using Maple 15. The result showed that use of bednet and insecticides have significant impact on the Susceptible, infected malaria and the vector compartments, but treatment have effect on the infected human compartments. It is therefore recommended that every susceptible individual get and make use of bednet and insecticide always. Those who are acutely and chronically infected with Filariasis should get early medical attention.


## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Content ..... Page
Cover Page ..... i
Title Page ..... ii
Declaration ..... iii
Certification ..... iv
Dedication ..... v
Acknowledgments ..... vi
Abstract ..... vii
Table of Contents ..... viii
List of Figures ..... x
List of Tables ..... ix
CHAPTER ONE
1.0 INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Background to the Study ..... 1
1.2 Statement of the Research Problem ..... 4
1.3 Aim and Objectives of the Study ..... 4
1.4 Motivation for Study ..... 5
1.5 Justification of Study ..... 5
1.5 Scope and Limitation of the Study ..... 5
1.7 Definition of Terms ..... 6
CHAPTER TWO
2.0 LITRATURE REVIEW ..... 7
2.1 Mathematical Model of Lymphatic Filariasis and Malaria Co-infection ..... 7
2.2 Effective Reproduction Number $\left(R_{0}\right)$ ..... 12
2.3 Global stability of Disease Free Equilibrium ..... 13
2.4 Castillo-Chavez global stability theorem ..... 13
2.5 Adomain Decomposition Method ..... 14
CHAPTER THREE
3.0 MATERIALS AND METHODS ..... 18
3.1 Model Development ..... 18
3.2 Basic Properties of the Model ..... 26
3.2.1 Feasible region ..... 26
3.2.2 Positivity of the solutions ..... 29
3.3 Equilibrium State of the Model ..... 31
3.4 Disease Free Equilibrium State (DFE), $E^{o}$ ..... 37
3.5 Effective Reproductive Number $R_{\mathrm{o}}$ ..... 38
3.6 Local stability of disease free equilibrium (DFE), $E^{o}$ ..... 41
3.7 Global stability of disease free equilibrium (DFE), $E^{o}$ ..... 45
3.8 Solution of the Model via Adomian Decomposition Method ..... 51
3.8.1 Solution of the model equation using adomian decomposition method ..... 51
CHAPTER FOUR
4.0 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION ..... 88
4.1 Variable and Parameter Values Estimation ..... 88
4.2 Sensitivity Analysis for the Parameter Using Basic Reproductive Number ..... 89
CHAPTER FIVE
5.0 CONCLUSIONAND RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 104
5.1 Conclusion ..... 104
5.2 contribution to Knowledge ..... 105
5.3 Recommendations ..... 105
REFERENCES ..... 106
APPENDICES ..... 110

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figures Pages
3.1 Schematic diagram of the modeled equation ..... 21
4.1 Effect of the rate of the use of bed-net and insecticides on the susceptible population ..... 92
4.2 Effect of the rate of treatment of LF on the Acute stage LF population ..... 93
4.3 Effect of the rate of treatment of LF on the Chronic stage LF population ..... 94
4.4 Effect of the rate of treatment of Malaria on those who are infected Malaria ..... 95
4.5 The Progression rate at which Malaria, LF and co- infected fully recovered Human move to Susceptible Class ..... 96
4.6 Effect of the rate of treatment of both LF and malaria co-infection ..... 97
4.7 Effect of the use of insecticide on the Susceptible Vector Population ..... 98
4.8 Effect of treatment on Chemoprevention class ..... 99
4.9 Effect of the use of insecticide on the Infected Vector Population ( $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{v}}$ ) ..... 100
4.10 Effect of probability that a bite by an infected mosquito on a susceptible human population ..... 101
4.11 Effect of death rate of mosquito with insecticides on the effective reproductive number $R_{c}$ ..... 102
4.12 Effect of death rate at which the mosquito ingest microfilariae,malaria or both when biting a human on the effective reproductive number $R_{c}$ ..... 103

## LIST OF TABLES

Table ..... Page
3.1 Definition of variable of the model ..... 23
4.1 Values for Population-Dependent Parameter of the Model ..... 88
4.2 Values for Population-Independent Parameter of the Model ..... 89
4.3 Sensitivity Indices for the Respective Parameter Using the Basic Reproductive Number ..... 91

## CHAPTER ONE

## 1.0

 INTRODUCTION
### 1.1 Background to the Study

History has shown that the dream of eradicating some parasitic diseases like filariasis and malaria has not been fully realized. Instead, these two old endemic debilitating parasitic diseases are totally neglected most especially filariasis in some parts of developing countries. Malaria and filariasis are the two vector-borne diseases that account for the largest global burdens of mortality and morbidity, respectively. More than half the world's population is at risk of at least one of these diseases (Tersoo and Gweryina, 2014). Lymphatic filariasis was derived from the latin word 'filarial' it is a vector borne disease of Human caused by Wuchereria banerofti, Brugia and skin dwelling Onchocerca volvulus (Ottesen, 1984). Among these three species, Wuchereria banerofti is the most common and account for $90 \%$ infection globally (Anosike et al., 2005). Over 120 million people are infected with filariasis, claiming over 40 million people with Africa accounting for $40 \%$ of all the global cases (Lenhart et al., 2007). The lymph system maintains the body fluid balance and carry a clear fluid called lymph (water) towards the heart that helps the body get rid of toxins, waste and unwanted materials. People with long term infections with filariasis are clinically asymptomatic and recurrent bacterial infections in some lymphedema patients leads to elephantiasis (Dreyer et al., 2000).

Despite the increase on the literacy level of pathology of lymphatic filariasis and the efforts made to treat this disease with diethylcarbamazine and albendazole, filariasis continue to pose a major public health threat in tropical and sub-tropical regions. This is because the disease is more prevalent in the region with higher incidence of poverty (Tan, 2003) and making it a disease of the poor and most often serves as an indicator of
underdevelopment (WHO, 1993). It is also noted that areas with higher prevalence of malaria and filariasis have poor environmental and settlement planning and other activities that favour the breeding reservoirs for mosquito vectors (Haddix and Kestler, 2000). Coincidentally, both malaria and filariasis have feverish symptoms. In rural areas, it is often hard to distinguish drug-resistant falciparium malaria and periodic fever due to filariasis infection (Ojiako and Onyeze, 2009).

Malaria was first discovered centuries ago by the Chinese in 2700 BC (CDC, 2011). However it was in the 1800's when Ross made his ground breaking discoveries that led to our understanding of the mechanism behind malaria infections. There are estimated 300-600 million clinical episodes of malaria and approximately 1-2 million results in deaths worldwide of which $90 \%$ occur in tropical Sahara (Hay et al., 2004). Vector-borne malaria disease like filariasis is transmitted to the humans through a bite from an infected female Anopheles mosquito. The female Anopheles mosquito gets infected when it bites a person carrying the malaria or filariasis parasite. Malaria is caused by the protozoan parasite called plasmodium. There are four species of the plasmodium parasite namely Plasmodium falciparium, Plasmodium vivax, Plasmodium ovale and Plasmodium malairae; of the four species, Plasmodium falciparium is the most virulent, lethal and responsible for the majority of morbidity and mortality due to malaria (Burke, 2010). Apart from the four species mentioned above, simian malaria, Plasmodium inul, Plasmodium knowlesi and Plasmodium cynomolgi are also known to cause the disease in humans (Balbir et al., 2004). The malaria parasite passes through human blood then into the liver where it develops. After completing its development, it goes back to the blood stream and a person develops symptoms of malaria. The most clinical symptoms a patient may experience after malaria infection include headache, aching muscles, stomachache, loss of appetite, nausea, vomiting, back pain and increased sweating (Bupa, 2009).

Individuals most vulnerable to malaria are children under the age of 5 years. This is attributed to their weaker immunity. Aside from children, pregnant women are also heavily affected, with resultant effects on maternal health and birth outcomes. Malaria like filariasis has physiological impact to the body ranging from severe anemia, fits, spleen enlargement, cerebral malaria, multi-organ failure or death. There is developing geographical distribution of these diseases in large areas of Africa, Asia and the Americas. Historically, there is evidence that efforts to control malaria have in adversely resulted in the interruption of transmission of lymphatic filariasis in some areas, such as Solomon Islands (Webber, 1977). The dangers of malaria and filariasis can be controlled or treated by the effective scaling up coverage of insecticide treated mosquito nets or combination of drugs known as artemisinin-based combination therapies as well as implementing indoor residual spraying (ACTs) (Whitty et al., 2007). Moreso, the Global Programme to Eliminate Lymphatic Filariasis (GPELF) is currently targeting elimination of the disease through annual mass drug administration (MDA) of abendazole with either diethylcarbamazine (DEC) or invermectin. This has been widely acclaimed to be one of the successful public health programmes and is expected to block transmission of filariasis in endemic countries by 2020 (WHO, 2005). Whilst there is enormous and abundant literature on the mathematical models for communicable diseases, there is growing interest in the dynamics of co-infection of HIV and malaria (Chunky, 2012), malaria and TB (Expeditho et al., 2009), malaria and meningitis (Lawi et al., 2011), still no or very little literature is available on the mathematical models on filariasis and malaria co-infection, due to the little work done in modeling of lymphatic filariasis (Bhunu and Mushayabasa, 2012) as compared to malaria.

### 1.2 Statement of the Research Problem

Statistics has showed that the dream of eradicating some parasitic disease like lymphatic filariasis and malaria has not been fully achieved; instead this two old disease have been neglected or totally ignored especially lymphatic filariasis (also known as elephantiasis). Lymphatic filariasis and malaria are two vector borne diseases that account for the largest morbidity and mortality rate globally. It is in light of this that the present study sought to develop and analyse a mathematical model for the transmission of Lymphatic filariasis and malaria co-infection.

### 1.3 Motivation of the study

Nigeria is said to be the most lymphatic filariasis (elephantiasis) endemic country. It also accounted for $94 \%$ of all malaria cases and death in the world (CDC, 2019). In view of the above, the Author is motivated by the need to provide valuable information that will help policy makers in the fight against lymphatic filariasis and malaria co infection in Nigeria and the world at large.

### 1.4 Justification of the Study

Lymphatic filariasis and Malaria are two vector born disease that account for the largest global burden of morbidity and mortality respectively. Filariasis is a leading cause of permanent and long term disability, loss of work, productivity, they cause direct or indirect economic loss and functional impairment (CDC, 2010). Government and health workers will find the research useful for both short and long term planning in the fight against the co infection of lymphatic filariasis and malaria. The Thesis may also help mathematicians and research scientists to further develop models to help public health professionals to make better strategies for controlling and eradicating the disease. Hence this justifies the study.

### 1.5 Scope and Limitation of the Study

This work covers the formulation and analysis of mathematical model for the transmission dynamics of lymphatic filariasis and Malaria co infection through mosquito bite.

### 1.6 Aim and Objectives

The aim of this work is to develop and analyse a mathematical model for the transmission dynamics of Lymphatic filariasis and malaria co-infection

The objectives are to:
i. formulate a mathematical model of Lymphatic and Malaria co-infection;
ii. investigate the positivity and feasible region of the model's solution;
iii. obtain the disease free equilibrium state of the model;
iv. compute the effective reproduction number of the model;
v. obtain the conditions for local and global stability of the disease-free equilibrium (DFE) state;
vi. solve the model equations using Adomian Decomposition Method.
vii. carry out the numerical simulation of the model using Maple 15 software and Nigeria demographic data.

### 1.7 Definition of terms

Mathematical Model: Any description of a system using mathematical concepts and languages is called a mathematical model.

Acute stage infection: An infection that is brief, intense or short term.

Chronic stage infection: An infection often low intensity but lasts for a long term.

Population: A collection of people of similar characteristic in the same region or geographical area, in a given time.

Susceptible Individual: A person who is free from lymphatic filariasis and malaria but may be infected if exposed to the disease.

Epidemiology: the study of the occurrence and distribution of health related states or events in specified population, including the study of the determinant influencing such state and application of this knowledge to control the health problems.

## CHAPTER TWO

## 2.0

## LITERATURE REVIEW

### 2.1 Mathematical Model of Lymphatic Filariasis and Malaria Co-Infection

The earliest mathematical model describing the lymphatic Filariasis (LF) dynamics was proposed by S. Subramainian in 1998 where he focused on the prediction and control strategies using LYMFASIM simulation program (Subramainian et al., 1998). Since then, a few other researchers have contributed to formulate mathematical models to study the prevention, control and transmission dynamics of LF.

Hiroyuki et al. (2002) formulated a mathematical model for the transmission of LF and its applications. They constructed a stochastic transmission model for LF caused by Wuchereria, analyzed its prevalence using computed simulations, aimed at evaluating the effect of vector control in the context of Pondicherry (india).

Supriatna et al. (2009) formulated a mathematical model to investigate long term effects of the LF medical treatment in Indonesia. In formulating their model the population was divided into five (5) components, namely: the Susceptible human $S_{h}$, Infected carrier $A$, Infected chronic $K$, Susceptible mosquito $S_{v}$, Infected mosquito $I_{v}$, they analyzed the model to find a condition for the existence and stability of the endemic equilibrium, which shows that it exists and stable if the basic reproductive number is greater than one. They also showed that if the level of screening is sufficiently large, the current medical treatment strategy will be able to reduce the long term level of incidence.

Bhunu and Mushayabasa (2012) developed a mathematical model for the transmission dynamics of Lymphatic filariasis with treatment for those displaying elephantiasis symptoms, they determined the reproductive number and equilibria for the model and analysis of the reproductive number suggested that treatment will somehow contributes
to a reduction in Lymphatic Filariasis (LF) cases but it didn't show the magnitude of the reduction.

Other researchers such as Swaminathan et al. (2008); Norman (2000), formulated mathematical model for Lymphatic filariasis. Oguntolu (2019) developed a mathematical model to study the transmission dynamics of LF which improved on other previous studies of LF. The model had compartments for those undergoing treatment since the treatment would take six years before recovery for chronic cases, class of susceptible individuals taking drug, vector control using bed net and insecticides, drugs administration to both infected class with symptoms and without symptoms. The existence and uniqueness of the model was found, stabilities analyses were also obtained.

Li-Ming et al. (2013) modeled a deterministic model with variable human population for the transmission dynamics of malaria disease, which allows transmission by the recovered humans. The model revealed the presence of the phenomenon of backward bifurcation, where a stable disease-free equilibrium coexists with one or more stable endemic equilibria when the associated reproduction number is less than unity. This phenomenon may arise due to the reinfection of host individuals who recovered from the disease. The model in an asymptotical constant population is also investigated. This results in a model with mass action incidence. A complete global analysis of the model with mass action incidence was given, which revealed that the global dynamics of malaria disease with reinfection is completely determined by the associated reproduction number.

Traore et al. (2017) formulated a mathematical model of non-autonomous ordinary differential equations describing the dynamics of malaria transmission with age structure for the vector population. The biting rate of mosquitoes was considered as a positive periodic function which depends on climatic factors. The basic reproduction ratio of the model was obtained and they showed that it was the threshold parameter between the
extinction and the persistence of the disease. Thus, by applying the theorem of comparison and the theory of uniform persistence, they proved that if the basic reproduction ratio is less than 1 , then the disease-free equilibrium is globally asymptotically stable and if it is greater than 1 , then there exists at least one positive periodic solution.

Olumuyiwa and Hammed (2019) formulated a malaria mathematical model by incorporating four control strategies: insecticide-treated bednets control, infected humans treatment control, sterile mosquitoes technique control and use of control on pregnant women and newborn births. It also explains the various stages of the disease jointly in humans and mosquitoes as well as the treatment of both asymptomatic and infectious humans. Preventive measures were developed to control the spread of disease. Forwardbackward fourth-order Runge-Kutta method (Sweep method) was used to see the spread of disease and how to eradicate the disease. This was based on the fact that these measures are deployed adequately using control tools and without control tools respectively.

Hannah et al. (2013) developed a modeling framework incorporating the specifics of malaria-LF co-infection to investigate how the transmission of each infection is altered for a range of possible interaction scenarios. They found out that a control strategy that reduces LF transmission via mass drug administration, for example could potentially increase malaria prevalence. Their work illustrated the potential perverse effects of targeting just one infection and emphasises the need to take into account co-endemic diseases when designing control programmes. The developed modelling framework can provide the basis for exploring the mix of options for joint control of these infections.

Oluwatayo and Valery (2019) formulated a mathematical nonlinear model system of equations describing the dynamics of the co-interaction between malaria and filariasis epidemic affecting the susceptible host population of pregnant women in the tropics was
formulated. The basic reproduction number $R_{0}$ of the co-epidemic model was obtained, and it was shown that it was the threshold parameter between the extinction and persistence of the co-epidemic disease. If $R_{0}<1$, then the disease-free steady state is both locally and globally asymptotically stable resulting in the disease dying out of the host. Also, if $R_{0}>1$, the disease lingers on. The center manifold theory was used to show that the unique endemic equilibrium was locally asymptotically stable. However, variations in the parameter values involved in the model build up would bring about appropriate control measures to curtail the spread of the co-epidemic disease.

Gweryina and Tersoo (2014) formulated and analyzed a deterministic model for malariafilariasis co-infection with chemoprevention and treatment. They proved that the diseasefree equilibrium was globally asymptotically stable. They also showed that the bifurcation analysis of the endemic state was subcritical. Furthermore, results from numerical simulation suggests that high chemotherapy and treatment hold great promise for helping to stem the tide of new malaria and filariasis infections. The model was divided into eight (8) compartment of six (6) Human compartment and two vector compartment. The following differential equations were formed.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{S_{h}}{d t}=\pi A_{h}-\left(K_{m a}+K_{f}\right) S_{h}-\left(\mu_{h}+\delta\right) S_{h}+\tau T \\
& \frac{S_{2}}{d t}=(1-\pi) A_{h}+\delta_{1} S_{h}+\left(K_{m a}+K_{f}\right) S_{h}-\left(\in \sigma_{h}+\gamma+\mu_{h}\right) S_{2} \\
& \frac{I_{m}}{d t}=\in \sigma_{h} S_{2}-\theta K_{f} I_{m}-\left(\psi+\phi_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) I_{m} \\
& \frac{I_{f}}{d t}=\psi I_{m}-\rho K_{m a} I_{f}-\left(\gamma+\phi_{2}+\mu_{h}\right) I_{f} \\
& \frac{I_{m f}}{d t}=\theta K_{f} I_{m}+\rho K_{m a} I_{f}-\left(\phi_{3}+v \phi+\eta \gamma+\mu_{h}\right) I_{m f} \\
& \frac{\mathrm{~T}}{d t}=v \phi I_{m f}+\left(\phi_{1} I_{m}+\phi_{2} I_{f}+\phi_{3} I_{m f}\right)-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau\right) T \\
& \frac{S_{v}}{d t}=\mathrm{A}_{v}-K_{v} S_{v}-\mu_{v} S_{v} \\
& \frac{E_{v}}{d t}=K_{v} S_{v}-\sigma_{v} E_{v}-\mu_{v} E_{v} \\
& \frac{I_{v}}{d t}=\sigma_{v} E_{v}-\mu_{v} I_{v} \tag{2.1}
\end{align*}
$$

Considering all the cited literature above, a new mathematical model and lymphatic filariasis and Malaria co infection dynamics incorporating relevant features is formulated using a system of ordinary differential equations. It is hoped that the results of this research work will be found useful and eventually be added to the existing literature. The model is an improvement on the literatures cited above as it considers:
i. The class undergoing treatment since the treatment will take six years for Lymphatic filariasis
ii. Chemoprevention Class consisting of susceptible individual taking drugs
iii. Acute and chronic stage of Lymphatic filariasis infected individuals
iv. Vector control (using bed-net and insecticide)
v. Drug administration to both the infected class showing symptoms and not showing symptoms of Lymphatic filariasis, Malaria infected inviduals and lymphatic and Malaria co infection

### 2.2 Effective Reproduction Number ( $\boldsymbol{R}_{\boldsymbol{c}}$ )

One of the most useful threshold parameters used in the study of stability of equilibria is the effective reproduction number $R_{c}$. According to Diekmann and Heesterbeek (2000), Murray (2002), the basic reproduction number $R_{0}$ is defined as the average number of infected people generated by single infectious person in an entirely susceptible population.

If $R_{c}<1$, then on average, an infected individual produces less than one new infected individual during its entire period of infectiousness and the disease can be controlled. Thus, the disease free equilibrium is locally asymptotically stable. Conversely, if $R_{c}>1$, then each infected individual produces, on average more than one new infection (i.e. epidemic occurs). Hence, the disease free equilibrium is unstable and disease invasion is possible. $R_{c}=1$ is a threshold below which the generation of secondary cases is insufficient to maintain the infection with human community (Diekmann et al.,1990).

The next generation approach described by Van Den and Watmough (2002) is a widely accepted method used to compute the basic reproduction number $R_{0}$. Other publications by Castillo-Chavez et al. (2007) were devoted to the calculation of basic reproduction number $R_{0}$ for different models of various diseases. Using the approach described by Van Den and Watmough, we obtained the effective reproduction number $R_{c}$ which is the largest eigenvalue (spectral radius $\rho$ ) of the next generation matrix $F V^{-1}$ i.e. $R_{c}=\rho\left(F V^{-1}\right)$ as follows;
$V_{i}^{+}(x)$ is the rate of transfer of individuals into compartment i by every means except the epidemic.
$V_{i}^{-}(x)$ is the transfer of individuals out of compartment $i$.
$V_{i}=V_{i}^{-}(x)-V_{i}^{+}(x)$

Given the DFE, $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{c}}$ is calculated thus:
$F=\frac{\partial F_{i}}{\partial x_{j}}\left(E_{0}\right)$
$V=\frac{\partial V_{i}}{\partial x_{j}}\left(E_{0}\right) \quad 1 \leq i ; j \leq m$

With $F$ being non-negative and $V$, a non-singular $M$-matrix.

Thus $R_{c}=\rho\left(F V^{-1}\right)$

### 2.3 Global Stability of Disease Free Equilibrium

In global stability of equilibrium, the restrictions on initial conditions are removed and the global asymptotic stability property requires that for all initial conditions, solutions approach the equilibrium. Several techniques including Castillo- Chavez' global stability theorem have been used to determine the global stability of disease free equilibrium.

### 2.4 Castillo-Chavez global stability theorem

Consider a model system written in the form
$\frac{d X}{d t}=F(X, Z)$
$\frac{d X}{d t}=G(X, Z) ; \quad G(X, 0)=0$

Where $X \in \mathfrak{R}^{m}$ denotes (its component), the number of uninfected individuals and $Z \in \mathfrak{R}^{n}$ denotes (its component) the number of infected individuals including those
undergoing treatment, etc; $E^{0}=\left(N^{0}, 0\right)$ denotes the disease free equilibrium of the system.

Assume the conditions $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ below;
$\left(H_{1}\right)$ for $\frac{d X}{d t}=F(X, 0), X^{*}$ is globally asymptotically stable (GAS)
$\left(H_{2}\right)=G(X, Z)=A Z-\hat{G}(X, Z), \hat{G}(X, Z) \geq 0$ for $(X, Z) \in \Gamma$

Where $A=\frac{\partial G}{\partial Z}\left(X^{*}, 0\right)$ is an M- matrix (the off diagonal elements of A are non-negative) and $\Gamma$ is the region where the model makes biological sense. If the model equations satisfy the two conditions (2.6) and (2.7) then the disease free equilibrium $E^{0}=\left(N^{0}, 0\right)$ is globally asymptotically stable.

### 2.5 Adomian Decomposition Method

At the beginning of the 1980, George Adomian developed a very powerful method called Adomian decomposition method for solving linear and nonlinear functional equations.

The Adomian decomposition (ADM) involves separating the equation under consideration into linear and nonlinear parts. The linear operator representing the linear part of the equation is inverted and the linear operator is then applied to the equation. Any given conditions are taken into consideration. The nonlinear part is decomposed into a series of what is known as Adomian Polynomials. The method generates a solution in the form of a series whose terms are obtained by a recursive relationship using the Adomian Polynomials. A brief outline of the method is given as follows;

Consider a differential equation in general form
$G(y)=g$

This can be written in operator form as
$L y+R y+N y=g$

Where $L$ is a linear operator acting on $y$ which is easily invertible, R is a linear operator for remainder of the linear part, and N is a nonlinear operator representing the nonlinear term in G . For convenience, L is usually taken as the highest derivative.

Applying the inverse operator $L^{-1}$ on both sides of equation (2.9) gives
$L^{-1} L y=L^{-1} g-L^{-1} R y-L^{-1} N y$
$L^{-1}$ is the integration since G is taken as a nonlinear differential operator and L is linear. That is, $L^{-1}$ is an nth integral of y for nth order differential equation, where $n \in Z$. Equation (2.10) becomes
$y(t)=f(t)-L^{-1} R y-L^{-1} N y$
where $f(t)$ is the function obtained by integrating $g$ and applying the initial or boundary conditions.

The unknown function is assumed to be an infinite series of the form
$y(t)=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} y_{n}$
we let
$y_{0}=f(t)$

And the remaining terms are obtained by a recursive relationship. This relationship is found by decomposing the nonlinear terms into a series of what is called Adomian polynomial, $P_{n}$ (Biazar and Babalion, 2005).

The nonlinear term is written as
$N y(t)=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} P_{n}$

In order to obtain $P_{n}$, a grouping parameter, $\lambda$ is introduced. The following series are established
$y(\lambda)=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \lambda^{n} y_{n}$
$N y(t)=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \lambda^{n} P_{n}$

Substituting equation (2.12), (2.13), (2.14) into equation (2.11) gives
$y(t)=y_{0}-L^{-1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} R y_{n}-L^{-1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} P_{n}$

Where $P_{n}$ can be obtain from
$P_{n}=\frac{1}{n!}\left[\frac{d^{n}}{d \lambda^{n}} N y(\lambda)\right]_{\lambda=0}$

The recursive relation is obtained to be
$y_{0}=f(t)$
$y_{n+1}=-L^{-1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} R y_{n}-L^{-1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} P_{n}$

The Adomian decomposition method (ADM) produces series that is absolutely and uniformly convergent (El-Kalla, 2008).

## CHAPTER THREE

## 3.0

MATERIAL AND METHODS

### 3.1 Development of the Model

A mathematical model provides a framework within which we can communicate an understanding of the spread of disease in human population, both in space and time. In this chapter we developed and analyzed a mathematical model to study the transmission dynamics of Lymphatic filariasis and malaria co-infection.

The model incorporates relevant features such as chemoprevention, vector control (using bed net and insecticide), the recovery class, and the infected classes of LF with symptoms and without symptoms.

The human population of size $N_{h}(t)$ is subdivided based on Lymphatic filariasis and malaria status into the following subpopulations: Susceptible human $\left(S_{h}(t)\right)$, chemoprevention class $\left(V_{h}(t)\right)$, infected human $\left(I_{\text {hal }}(t)\right)$ not showing sign of Lymphatic filariasis, infected human $\left(I_{h c l}(t)\right)$ showing sign of Lymphatic filariasis, infected human with malaria symptoms $\left(I_{m}(t)\right)$, infected human with Lymphatic filariasis and malaria symptoms $\left(I_{l m}(t)\right)$, Recovered human $\left(T_{h}(t)\right)$ from $\left(I_{\text {hal }}(t), I_{h c l}(t), I_{m}(t), I_{l m}(t)\right)$. Thus, the total human population is given by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{h}(t)=S_{h}(t)+I_{h a l}(t)+I_{h c l}(t)+I_{m}(t)+I_{l m}(t)+T_{h}(t) \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The mosquito population is divided into the following subgroups: non-carrier vector (mosquitoes) $\left(S_{v}(t)\right)$ and carrier vector (mosquitoes) $\left(I_{v}(t)\right)$, so the total mosquito population is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{v}(t)=S_{v}(t)+I_{v}(t) \tag{3.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The mosquitoes and Human beings are recruited into their corresponding susceptible populations at rate $\Lambda_{v}$ and $\Lambda_{h}$ respectively. Mosquito experiences natural death rate $\mu_{v}$ and death by insecticide at a rate $\delta_{v}$ which is proportional to the number in each mosquito class. Similarly human beings experience natural death rate at the rate $\mu_{h}$ and death rate due to malaria at rate $\delta_{m}$, which is proportional to the number in each human class.

The mosquito ingests microfilarias or malaria parasite or both when it bites a human who is infected with filariasis or malaria or both. This filariasis could be at the acute stage or chronic stage in the human at the rate.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{h}=\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{\left(I_{h a l}+I_{h c l}+I_{m}+I_{l m}\right)}{N_{h}} \tag{3.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where,
$\beta_{h}$ is the probability that a bite by susceptible mosquito on an infected human will transfer infections to the mosquito and $\sigma_{v}$ is the average number of bites given to humans by each mosquito per unit time.

For filariasis infection, upon getting infected, the susceptible mosquitoes entered the infected class $I_{v}(t)$. Microfilariae passes through mosquito gut into hemocoel and develop into filariform juvenites. filariform juveniles escapes from mosquito's proboscis when the insect is feeding and penetrates wound structure of a human being at rates.
$\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}}{N_{v}}$ and $\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}}{N_{v}}$

Similarly, humans get infected with malaria when there is a bite from infected mosquitoes at the rate of
$\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}}{N_{v}}, \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}}{N_{v}}$ and $\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} I_{v}}{N_{v}}$
$\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}}{N_{v}}$ is the rate of co-infection.

Effective biting interaction between $S_{h}$ and $I_{v}$ or $V_{h}$ and $I_{v}$ result in the movement of individual from $S_{h}$ to $I_{h a l}, I_{h a l}$ to $I_{h c l}, S_{h}$ to $I_{m}, S_{h}$ to $I_{l m}$, or $V_{h}$ to $I_{m}$ while a similar interaction between $I_{h a l}, I_{h c l}, I_{m}, I_{l m}$ and $S_{v}$ leads to the flow of individuals of $S_{v}$ into $I_{v}$.

The schematic representation of the model is given below in Figure 3.1


Figure 3.1 Schematic Diagram of the Model

Based on the model development described in section 3.1 and the schematic diagram in
Figure 3.1 the following model equations are derived.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{d S_{h}}{d t}=\Lambda_{h}-\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \frac{I_{v} S_{h}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) S_{h}+\alpha_{1} T_{h}+\alpha_{2} V_{h}  \tag{3.6}\\
& \frac{d V_{h}}{d t}=\tau_{1} S_{h}-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) V_{h}-\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v} V_{h}}{N_{v}}  \tag{3.7}\\
& \frac{d I_{h a l}}{d t}=\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v} S_{h}}{N_{v}}-\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v} I_{h a l}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) I_{h a l}  \tag{3.8}\\
& \frac{d I_{h c l}}{d t}=\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v} I_{h a l}}{N_{v}}+\rho I_{h a l}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) I_{h c l}  \tag{3.9}\\
& \frac{d I_{m}}{d t}=\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v} S_{h}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) I_{m}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v} V_{h}}{N_{v}}  \tag{3.10}\\
& \frac{d I_{l m}}{d t}=\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v} S_{h}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{3}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) I_{l m}  \tag{3.11}\\
& \frac{d T_{h}}{d t}=\tau_{2} I_{m}+\tau_{1}\left(I_{h a l}+I_{h c l}\right)+\tau_{3} I_{l m}-\left(\alpha_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) T_{h}  \tag{3.12}\\
& \frac{d S_{v}}{d t}=\Lambda_{v}-\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{\left(I_{h a l}+I_{h c l}+I_{l m}+I_{m}\right) S_{v}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v}  \tag{3.13}\\
& \frac{d I_{v}}{d t}=\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{\left(I_{h a l}+I_{h c l}+I_{l m}+I_{m}\right)}{N_{h}} S_{v}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) I_{v} \tag{3.14}
\end{align*}
$$

and summing (3.6) to (3.12) and (3.13) - (3.14) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d N_{h}}{d t}=\Lambda_{h}-\mu_{h} N_{h} \tag{3.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d N_{v}}{d t}=\Lambda_{v}-k_{7} N_{v} \tag{3.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Table 3.1 Definition of variable/Parameter of the model

| Variable | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| $S_{h}(t)$ | A class of susceptible Human |
| $V_{h}(t)$ | A class of susceptible individuals taking drugs (chemoprevention) at time (t) |
| $I_{\text {hal }}(t)$ | A class of infected acute stage of LF (not showing sign of Lymphatic filariasis) at time ( t ) |
| $I_{h c l}(t)$ | A class of infected-chronic stage of LF at time (t) |
| $I_{m}(t)$ | A class of malaria infected human at time ( t ) |
| $I_{l m}(t)$ | A class of Lymphatic filariasis and malaria co-infected humans at time t |
| $T_{h}(t)$ | Recovered human population at time t |
| $S_{v}(t)$ | Susceptible mosquitoes at time t |
| $I_{v}(t)$ | Infected mosquitoes at time t |
| $\beta_{h}$ | The infectivity of an infection malaria, Lymphatic filariasis and coinfection humans defined as the probability that a bite by a susceptible mosquitoes on an infected human with transfer the infection to the mosquito |
| $\beta_{m}$ | The infectivity of the mosquito, define as the probability that a bite by an infected mosquito on a susceptible human will transfer malaria infection to the Human |
| $\beta_{l}$ | The infectivity of the mosquito, defined as the probability that a bite by an infected mosquito on a susceptible human will transfer Lymphatic filariasis infection to the Human |
| $\beta_{l m}$ | The infectivity of the mosquito, defined as the probability that a bite by an infected mosquito on a susceptible human will transfer Lymphatic filariasis infection to the Human |
| $\sigma_{v}$ | The main biting rate of mosquitoes, define as the average number of bites given to humans by each mosquito per unit time |
| $\Lambda_{h}$ | Recruitment rate of the human population |
| $\Lambda_{v}$ | Recruitment rate of the mosquito population |
| $\theta$ | Proportion of the susceptible population using mosquito net and insecticide |
| $\mu_{h}$ | Natural death rate for the human population |
| $\mu_{v}$ | Natural death rate for the mosquito population |


| $\delta_{m}$ | Death rate due to malaria infection |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\rho$ | Rate of progression of human from $I_{h a l}(t)$ to $I_{h c l}(t)$ |
| $\delta_{v}$ | Mosquitoes death rate due to the use of insecticide |
| $\tau_{1}$ | Treatment rate for Lymphatic filariasis infected individuals |
| $\tau_{2}$ | Treatment rate for malaria infected individuals |
| $\tau_{3}$ | Treatment rate for Lymphatic filariasis and malaria co-infected <br> individuals |
| $\alpha_{1}$ | Progression rate at which malaria, Lymphatic filariasis and co-infected <br> Lymphatic filariasis maleness full recovered human after treatment move <br> to susceptible class |
| $\alpha_{2}$ | Rate at which the treatment immunity wanes off |

The assumptions below were considered in constructing the model

1. Recruitment into the susceptible population is at constant rate.
2. There is no vertical transmission of the diseases.
3. Treatment of Lymphatic filariasis is taking to be for 8years.

Let

$$
\begin{align*}
& k_{1}=\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right)  \tag{3.17}\\
& k_{2}=\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right)  \tag{3.18}\\
& k_{3}=\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right)  \tag{3.19}\\
& k_{4}=\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right)  \tag{3.20}\\
& k_{5}=\left(\tau_{3}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right)  \tag{3.21}\\
& k_{6}=\left(\alpha_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \tag{3.22}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
k_{7}=\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \tag{3.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, the equation (3.6) - (3.14) becomes

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{d S_{h}}{d t}=\Lambda_{h}-\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \frac{I_{v} S_{h}}{N_{v}}-k_{1} S_{h}-\alpha_{1} T_{h}+\alpha_{2} V_{h}  \tag{3.24}\\
& \frac{d V_{h}}{d t}=\tau_{1} S_{h}-k_{2} V_{h}-\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v} V_{h}}{N_{v}}  \tag{3.25}\\
& \frac{d I_{h a l}}{d t}=\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v} S_{h}}{N_{v}}-\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v} I_{h a}}{N_{v}}-k_{3} I_{h a}  \tag{3.26}\\
& \frac{d I_{h c l}}{d t}=\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v} I_{h a}}{N_{v}}+\rho I_{h a l}-k_{1} I_{h c}  \tag{3.27}\\
& \frac{d I_{m}}{d t}=\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v} S_{h}}{N_{v}}-k_{4} I_{m}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v} V_{h}}{N_{v}}  \tag{3.28}\\
& \frac{d I_{l m}}{d t}=\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v} S_{h}}{N_{v}}-k_{5} I_{l m}  \tag{3.29}\\
& \frac{d T_{h}}{d t}=\tau_{2} I_{m}+\tau_{1}\left(I_{h a}+I_{h c}\right)+\tau_{3} I_{l m}-k_{6} T_{h}  \tag{3.30}\\
& \frac{d S_{v}}{d t}=\Lambda_{v}-\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{\left(I_{h a l}+I_{h c l}+I_{l m}+I_{m}\right)}{N_{h}} S_{v}-k_{7} S_{v}  \tag{3.31}\\
& \frac{d I_{v}}{d t}=\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{\left(I_{h a l}+I_{h c l}+I_{l m}+I_{m}\right)}{N_{h}} S_{v}-k_{7} I_{v} \tag{3.32}
\end{align*}
$$

3.2 Basic Properties of the Model

### 3.2.1 Feasible region

Theorem 3.1: The system (3.24) - (3.32) has solutions, which are contained in the feasible region $\Omega$

Proof:

Assuming there is no disease induced death

Let $\Gamma=\left(S_{h}, V_{h}, I_{h a l}, I_{h c l}, I_{m}, I_{l m}+T_{h}\right) \in R_{+}^{7}$ and
$\psi=\left(S_{v}, I_{v}\right) \in R_{+}^{2}$ be any solution of the system with non-negative initial conditions, then adding the equation of the system (3.24) - (3.30) and (3.31) - (3.32) we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{d S_{h}}{d t}+\frac{d V_{h}}{d t}+\frac{d I_{h c l}}{d t}+\frac{d I_{m}}{d t}+\frac{d I_{l m}}{d t}+\frac{d T_{h}}{d t} \\
& =\Lambda_{h}-\mu_{h}\left(S_{h}, V_{h}, I_{h a l}, I_{h c l}, I_{m}, I_{l m}+T_{h}\right)  \tag{3.33}\\
& \frac{d N_{h}}{d t}=\Lambda_{h}-\mu_{h} N_{h}  \tag{3.34}\\
& \frac{d N_{h}}{d t}+\mu_{h} N_{h}=\Lambda_{h} \tag{3.35}
\end{align*}
$$

$\boldsymbol{I F}=e^{\mu_{h} t}$

Multiplying equation (3.35) with its integrating factor, gives
$\frac{d N_{h}}{d t} e^{\mu_{h} t}+\mu_{h} N_{h} e^{\mu_{h} t} \leq \Lambda_{h} e^{\mu_{h} t}$
$\frac{d}{d t}\left(N_{h} e^{\mu_{h} t}\right) \leq \Lambda_{h} e^{\mu_{h} t}$

Integrating equation (3.38)

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{h} e^{\mu_{h} t} \leq \int \Lambda_{h} e^{\mu_{h} t} d t+C \tag{3.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

Dividing equation (3.39) by $e^{\mu_{h} t}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{h}(t) \leq \frac{\Lambda_{h}}{\mu_{h}}+C e^{-\mu_{h} t} \tag{3.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using the initial condition; $t=0, \quad N_{h}(0)=N_{h(0)}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{h}(0)-\frac{\Lambda_{h}}{\mu_{h}} \leq C \tag{3.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{h}(t) \leq \frac{\Lambda_{h}}{\mu_{h}}+\left(N_{h}(0)-\frac{\Lambda_{h}}{\mu_{h}}\right) e^{-\mu_{h} t} \tag{3.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

Taking the limit as $t \rightarrow \infty$

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{h} \leq \frac{\Lambda_{h}}{\mu_{h}} \tag{3.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

This implies that as $\mathrm{t} \rightarrow \infty$, the total population of human approaches $\frac{\Lambda_{h}}{\mu_{h}}$
Also

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{d S_{v}}{d t}+\frac{d I_{v}}{d t}=\Lambda_{v}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right)\left(S_{v}+I_{v}\right)  \tag{3.46}\\
& \text { Recall } k_{7}=\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \\
& \frac{d S_{v}}{d t}+\frac{d I_{v}}{d t}=\Lambda_{v}-k_{7}\left(S_{v}+I_{v}\right)  \tag{3.47}\\
& \frac{d N_{v}}{d t}=\Lambda_{v}-k_{7} N_{v}  \tag{3.48}\\
& \frac{d N_{v}}{d t}+k_{7} N_{v}=\Lambda_{v}  \tag{3.49}\\
& I F=\ell^{k_{7} t} \tag{3.50}
\end{align*}
$$

Multiplying equation (3.49) with its integrating factor, gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d N_{v}}{d t} e^{k_{7} t}+k_{7} N_{v} e^{k_{7} t} \leq \Lambda_{v} e^{k_{7} t} \tag{3.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d}{d t}\left(N_{v} e^{k_{\tau} t}\right) \leq \Lambda_{v} e^{k_{7} t} \tag{3.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

Integrating equation (3.52), gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{v} e^{k_{7} t} \leq \int \Lambda_{v} e^{k_{7} t} d t+C \tag{3.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

Diving equation (3.53) by $e^{-k_{7} t}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{v}(t) \leq \frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}}+C e^{-k_{7} t} \tag{3.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using the initial condition

$$
\begin{equation*}
t=\mathrm{O}, N_{v}(0)=N_{v}(\mathrm{O}) \tag{3.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

$N_{v}(\mathrm{O})-\frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}} \leq C$
$N_{v}(t) \leq \frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}}+\left(N_{v}(0)-\frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}}\right) e^{-k_{7} t}$
Taking the limit as $\mathrm{t} \rightarrow \infty$

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{v} \leq \frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}} \tag{3.58}
\end{equation*}
$$

This implies that as $\mathrm{t} \rightarrow \infty$, the total population of the vector approaches $\frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}}$
Therefore, the considered region of the system (3.24) - (3.30) and (3.31) -(3.32) is
$\Omega=\Gamma \times \psi=\left\{\begin{array}{l}\left(S_{h}, V_{h}, I_{h a l}, I_{h c l}, I_{m}, I_{l m}, T_{h}\right) \in R_{+}^{7}: \\ \left(S_{h}, V_{h}, I_{h a l}, I_{h c l}, I_{m}, I_{l m}, T_{h}\right) \leq \frac{\Lambda_{h}}{\mu_{h}} \\ S_{h} \geq 0, V_{h} \geq 0, I_{h a l} \geq 0, I_{h c l} \geq 0, I_{m} \geq 0, I_{l m} \geq 0, T_{h} \geq 0 \\ \left(S_{v}, I_{v}\right) \in R_{+}^{2}: S_{v}+I_{v} \leq \frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}}, S_{v} \geq 0, I_{v} \geq 0\end{array}\right\}$
As $t \rightarrow \infty$, the vector field points to the interior of $\Omega$ of the total population of the human and vector $\left(N_{h}\right.$ and $\left.N_{v}\right)$ approaches $\frac{\Lambda_{h}}{\mu_{7}}$ and $\frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}}$ respectively, where $\frac{\Lambda_{h}}{\mu_{7}}$ and $\frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}}$ are the
upper bonds. Hence, the solutions of the model enter the region $\Gamma$ and $\psi$ at any time t . therefore, the solution of equation (3.24) to (3.32) is positively invariant and hence in the feasible region $\Omega$, the model remains epidemiologically meaningful and mathematically well posed. It suffices to consider the dynamics of the model (3.24) - (3.32) in $\Omega$ (Hethcote, 2000).

### 3.2.2 Positivity of the solutions

In this subsection, since the model consist of both human and vector classes we employed the technique of Friedman and Lungu (2013) to demonstrate the equation (3.18-3.26) is positively invariant and well posed. We consider the system (3.18-3.26) in matrix form.

$$
\left(\begin{array}{c}
\dot{S_{h}}  \tag{3.61}\\
\dot{V_{h}} \\
\dot{I_{h a l}} \\
\dot{I_{h c l}} \\
\dot{I_{m}} \\
\dot{I_{c m}} \\
\dot{T_{h}} \\
\dot{S_{v}} \\
\dot{I_{v}}
\end{array}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{ccccccccc}
-k_{1} & \alpha_{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \alpha_{1} & 0 & 0 \\
\tau_{1} S_{h} & -k_{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & -k_{3} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & \rho & -k_{1} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{4} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{5} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & \tau_{1} & \tau_{1} & \tau_{2} & \tau_{3} & -k_{6} & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{7}-\omega_{5} & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \omega_{5} & -k_{7} \\
\dot{C}_{7} \\
\dot{I_{h a l}} \\
\dot{\dot{V}_{h c l}} \\
\dot{I_{m}} \\
\dot{I_{c m}} \\
\dot{T_{h}} \\
\dot{S_{v}} \\
\dot{\dot{S}_{h}} \\
\dot{I}_{v}
\end{array}\right)+\left(\begin{array}{c}
\Lambda_{h}-\omega_{1} I_{v} S_{h} \\
-\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}}{N_{v}} I_{v} V_{h} \\
\omega_{2} I_{v} S_{h}-\omega_{2} I_{v} I_{h a l} \\
\omega_{2} I_{v} I_{h a l} \\
\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}}{N_{v}} I_{v} V_{h}+\omega_{3} I_{v} S_{h} \\
\omega_{4} I_{v} S_{h} \\
0 \\
\Lambda_{v} \\
0
\end{array}\right)
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \omega_{1}=\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right)}{N_{v}}, \quad \omega_{2}=\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \\
& \omega_{3}=\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}, \omega_{4}=\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}, \omega_{5}=\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}\left(I_{h a l}+I_{h c l}+I_{m}+I_{l m}\right)}{N_{h}}
\end{aligned}
$$

Which in compact form can be written as
$\frac{d x_{i}}{d t}=f(x, t)=A_{i} x_{i}+H\left(x_{i}\right)$
For $x=\left(x_{1}, x_{2}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)$ where $x_{1}=S_{h}, x_{2}=V_{h}, x_{3}=I_{h a l}, x_{4}=I_{h c l}, x_{5}=I_{m}, x_{6}=I_{l m}$ $x_{7}=T_{h}, x_{8}=S_{v}, x_{9}=I_{v}$ and (.)' denote transpose. Then the equation (3.18)-(3.26) can be written as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d x_{i}}{d t}=f(x, t) \tag{3.63}
\end{equation*}
$$

For $x=\left(x_{1}, x_{2}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)^{\prime}$. one can easily show that equation (3.24)-(3.32) satisfies the differential inequality

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d x_{i}}{d t} \leq A_{i} x_{i}+\sum_{v=1}^{n} C_{i j} x_{i}+\varepsilon \tag{3.64}
\end{equation*}
$$

For $i=1,2,3, \ldots, n$ with $C_{i j} \geq 0$ and $t>0$ if $x_{i}(0) \geq \varepsilon$

For $i=1,2,3, \ldots, n$ then $x_{i}(t) \geq \varepsilon$ for all $t \geq o$

Proof
Assuming without loss of generality that $\mathcal{E}>0$. The case $\mathcal{E}=0$ is trivial through approximation of the equation (3.18)-(3.26) with a sequence $\varepsilon=\varepsilon_{k}$, which converges to zero as $k$ goes to infinity.

Suppose now that $x_{i}(0) \geq \varepsilon>0$, for $1 \leq \boldsymbol{i} \leq \boldsymbol{n}$ does not hold, then there exist $t_{0}>0$ such that $x_{i}(t) \geq 0$ for $1 \leq i \leq n, 0 \leq t>t_{0}$ and $x_{i}\left(t_{0}\right)=0$ for at least one $i$, say $i=i_{0}$. Then $x\left(i_{0}\right)$ is a decreasing function such that $\frac{d x_{i_{0}}}{d t}\left(t_{0}\right) \leq 0$

From the differential $\frac{d x_{i_{0}}}{d t} \geq A_{i} x_{i_{0}}+\sum_{j=1}^{n} C_{i j} x_{i_{0}}+\varepsilon$ which is a contradiction. Thus, if $x_{i}(0) \geq \varepsilon$ For $i=1,2,3, \ldots, n$ then $x_{i}(t) \geq 0$ for all $t \geq 0$. Since this hold hence we've showed that the Equations are all positive.

### 3.3 Equilibrium State of the Model

At equilibrium, let

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d S_{h}}{d t}=\frac{d V_{h}}{d t}=\frac{d I_{h a l}}{d t}=\frac{d I_{h c l}}{d t}=\frac{d I_{m}}{d t}=\frac{d I_{l m}}{d t}=\frac{d T_{h}}{d t}=\frac{d S_{v}}{d t}=\frac{d I_{v}}{d t}=0 \tag{3.65}
\end{equation*}
$$

And at any arbitrary equilibrium state, let

$$
E^{*}=\left(\begin{array}{c}
S_{h}  \tag{3.66}\\
V_{h} \\
I_{h a l} \\
I_{h c l} \\
I_{m} \\
I_{l m} \\
T_{h} \\
S_{v} \\
I_{v}
\end{array}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{c}
S_{h}^{*} \\
V_{h}^{*} \\
I_{h a l}^{*} \\
I_{n c l}^{*} \\
I_{m}^{*} \\
I_{I m}^{*} \\
T_{h}^{*} \\
S_{v}^{*} \\
I_{v}^{*}
\end{array}\right)
$$

Then the steady states of (3.24) - (3.32) satisfy the following algebraic system.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Lambda_{h}-\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \frac{I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}-k_{1} S_{h}^{*}-\alpha_{1} T_{h}^{*}+\alpha_{2} V_{h}^{*}=0  \tag{3.67}\\
& \tau_{1} S_{h}^{*}-k_{2} V_{h}^{*}-\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v}^{*} V_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}=0  \tag{3.68}\\
& \beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}-\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}^{*} I_{h a l}^{*}}{N_{v}}-k_{3} I_{h a l}^{*}=0  \tag{3.69}\\
& \beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}^{*} I_{h a l}^{*}}{N_{v}}+\rho I_{h a l}^{*}-k_{1} I_{h c l}^{*}=0 \tag{3.70}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}-k_{4} I_{m}^{*}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v}^{*} V_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}=0  \tag{3.71}\\
& \beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}-k_{5} I_{l m}^{*}=0  \tag{3.72}\\
& \tau_{2} I_{m}^{*}+\tau_{1}\left(I_{h a l}^{*}+I_{h c l}^{*}\right)+\tau_{3} I_{l m}^{*}-k_{6} T_{h}^{*}=0  \tag{3.73}\\
& \Lambda_{v}-\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{\left(I_{h a l}^{*}+I_{h c l}^{*}+I_{l m}^{*}+I_{m}^{*}\right)}{N_{h}} S_{v}^{*}-k_{7} S_{v}^{*}=0  \tag{3.74}\\
& \beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{\left(I_{h a l}^{*}+I_{h c l}^{*}+I_{l m}^{*}+I_{m}^{*}\right)}{N_{h}} S_{v}^{*}-k_{7} I_{v}^{*}=0 \tag{3.75}
\end{align*}
$$

From equation (3.68)

$$
\begin{align*}
& \tau_{1} S_{h}^{*}-k_{2} V_{h}^{*}-\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v}^{*} V_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}=0  \tag{3.76}\\
& \tau_{1} S_{h}^{*}-\left(k_{2}-\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v}^{*}}{N_{v}}\right) V_{h}^{*}=0  \tag{3.77}\\
& \tau_{1} S_{h}^{*}=k_{2}-\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v}^{*}}{N_{v}}  \tag{3.78}\\
& N_{v} \tau_{1} S_{h}^{*}=\left(N_{v} k_{2}-\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} I_{v}^{*}\right) V_{h}^{*}=0  \tag{3.79}\\
& V_{h}^{*}=\frac{N_{v} \tau_{1} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v} k_{2}-\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} I_{v}^{*}} \tag{3.80}
\end{align*}
$$

From equation (3.72)

$$
\begin{align*}
& \beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}-k_{5} I_{l m}^{*}=0  \tag{3.81}\\
& \beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}=k_{5} I_{l m}^{*}  \tag{3.82}\\
& I_{l m}^{*}=\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v} k_{5}} \tag{3.83}
\end{align*}
$$

From equation (3.69)

$$
\begin{align*}
& \beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}-\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}^{*} I_{h a l}^{*}}{N_{v}}-k_{3} I_{h a l}^{*}=0  \tag{3.84}\\
& \beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}=\left(\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}+N_{v} k_{3}}{N_{v}}\right) I_{h a l}^{*}  \tag{3.85}\\
& I_{h a l}^{*}=\left(\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}+k_{3} N_{v}}\right) \tag{3.86}
\end{align*}
$$

From equation (3.70)

$$
\begin{align*}
& \beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}^{*} I_{\text {hal }}^{*}+\rho I_{\text {hal }}^{*}-k_{1} I_{h c l}^{*}=0}{N_{v}}  \tag{3.87}\\
& \left(\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}+\rho N_{v}}{N_{v}}\right) I_{\text {hal }}^{*}-k_{1} I_{h c l}^{*}=0  \tag{3.88}\\
& \left(\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}+\rho N_{v}}{N_{v}}\right)\left(\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}+k_{3} N_{v}}\right)=k_{1} I_{h c l}^{*}  \tag{3.89}\\
& I_{h c l}^{*}=\left(\frac{\left(\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}+\rho N_{v}\right)\left(\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}\right)}{k_{1} N_{v}\left(\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}+k_{3} N_{v}\right)}\right)  \tag{3.90}\\
& I_{h c l}^{*}=\left(\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}+\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \rho N_{v} S_{h}^{*}}{k_{1} N_{v}\left(\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}+k_{3} N_{v}\right)}\right) \tag{3.91}
\end{align*}
$$

From equation (3.71)

$$
\begin{align*}
& \beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}-k_{4} I_{m}^{*}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v}^{*} V_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}=0  \tag{3.92}\\
& \beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v}^{*} V_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}=k_{4} I_{m}^{*}  \tag{3.93}\\
& \left(\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} V_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}\right) I_{v}^{*}=k_{4} I_{m}^{*}  \tag{3.94}\\
& I_{m}^{*}=\left(\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} V_{h}^{*}}{N_{v} k_{4}}\right) I_{v}^{*} \tag{3.95}
\end{align*}
$$

Substituting equation (3.83), (3.86), (3.91) and (3.95) in equation (3.96)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{\left(I_{h a l}, I_{h c l}, I_{m}, I_{l m}\right) S_{v}^{*}}{N_{h}}-k_{7} I_{v}^{*}=0 \tag{3.96}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}}\binom{\left(\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}}{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}+k_{3} N_{v}}\right)+\left(\frac{\left(\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\right)^{2} I_{v}^{u_{v}^{2}} S_{h}^{*}+\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \rho N_{v} S_{h}^{*}}{k_{1} N_{v}\left(\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}+k_{3} N_{v}\right)}\right) I_{v}^{*}}{+\left(\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v} k_{5}}\right) I_{v}^{*}+\left(\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} V_{h}^{*}}{N_{v} k_{4}}\right) I_{v}^{*}} S_{v}^{*}-k_{7} I_{v}^{*}=0$
$\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}}\binom{\frac{\left(\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}\right)}{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}-k_{3} N_{v}}+\frac{\left(\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\right)^{2} I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}+\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \rho N_{v} S_{h}^{*}}{k_{1} N_{v}\left(\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}+k_{3} N_{v}\right)}}{+\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v} k_{5}}+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} V_{h}^{*}}{N_{v} k_{4}}} I_{v}^{*} S_{v}^{*}-k_{7} I_{v}^{*}=0$
$\left(\begin{array}{l}\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}}\binom{\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}}{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}-k_{k^{*}} N_{v}}+\frac{\left(\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\right)^{2} I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}+\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \rho_{v} S_{h}^{*}}{k_{1} N_{v}\left(\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}-k_{3} N_{v}\right)}}{+\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v} k_{5}}+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} V_{h}^{*}}{N_{v} k_{4}}}-k_{7}\end{array}\right) I_{v}^{*}=0$
This implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{v}^{*}=0 \tag{3.100}
\end{equation*}
$$

Or

Substituting the value of $I_{v}^{*}=0$ in equation (3.83)
$-k_{5} I_{l m}^{*}=\mathrm{O} \Rightarrow I_{l m}^{*}=\mathrm{O}$
Substituting equation (3.100) in equation (3.95)
$-k_{4} I_{m}^{*}=0 \Rightarrow I_{m}^{*}=0$
Substituting equation (3.100) in equation (3.86)
$-k_{3} I_{\text {hal }}^{*}=0 \Rightarrow I_{\text {hal }}^{*}=0$
Substituting equation (3.100) and (3.104) in equation (3.91) we get
$-k_{1} I_{h c l}^{*}=0 \Rightarrow I_{h c l}^{*}=0$
Substituting equation (3.102), (3.103), (3.104) and (3.105) in equation (3.73) we get $-k_{1} T_{h}^{*}=0 \Rightarrow T_{h}^{*}=0$

Substituting equation (3.102), (3.103), (3.104) and (3.105) in equation (3.74) we get
$\Lambda_{v}-k_{7} S_{v}^{*}=\mathrm{O} \Rightarrow \Lambda_{v}=k_{7} S_{v}^{*}$
$S_{v}^{*}=\frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}}$
Substituting equation (3.100) in equation (3.68) we get

$$
\begin{align*}
& \tau_{1} S_{h}^{*}-k_{2} V_{h}^{*}=0  \tag{3.109}\\
& \tau_{1} S_{h}^{*}=k_{2} V_{h}^{*}  \tag{3.110}\\
& V_{h}^{*}=\frac{\tau_{1} S_{h}^{*}}{k_{2}} \tag{3.111}
\end{align*}
$$

Substituting equation (3.100), (3.106) and (3.111) in equation (3.67) we get

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Lambda_{h}-k_{1} S_{h}^{*}+\frac{\alpha_{2} \tau_{1} S_{h}^{*}}{k_{2}}=0  \tag{3.112}\\
& \Lambda_{h}=\left(\frac{k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}}{k_{2}}\right) S_{h}^{*}  \tag{3.113}\\
& \Rightarrow S_{h}^{*}=\frac{\Lambda_{h} k_{2}}{k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}}  \tag{3.114}\\
& V_{h}^{*}=\frac{\tau_{1}\left(\frac{\Lambda_{h} k_{2}}{k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}}\right)}{k_{2}}  \tag{3.115}\\
& V_{h}^{*}=\frac{\tau_{1}\left(\Lambda_{h} k_{2}\right)}{k_{2}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right)} \tag{3.116}
\end{align*}
$$

From (3.99) the disease free equilibrium state exists if

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{v}^{*}=0 \tag{3.117}
\end{equation*}
$$

And the endemic equilibrium state exist if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\frac{S_{v}^{*} \beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}}\binom{\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}}{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}-k_{3} N_{v}}+\frac{\left(\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\right)^{2} I_{v}^{*} S_{h}^{*}+\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \rho N_{v} S_{h}^{*}}{k_{1} N_{v}\left(\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v}^{*}-k_{3} N_{v}\right)}}{+\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v} k_{5}}+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} V_{h}^{*}}{N_{v} k_{4}}}-k_{7}\right)=0 \tag{3.118}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 3.4 Disease Free Equilibrium State DFE ( $E^{0}$ )

Disease free equilibrium state are steady state solutions where this is no infection. Thus all the infected disease will be zero and their entire population will comprise of susceptible individual and susceptible vector.

At the disease free equilibrium state, let

$$
\left(\begin{array}{c}
S_{h}  \tag{3.119}\\
V_{h} \\
I_{h a l} \\
I_{h c l} \\
I_{m} \\
I_{l m} \\
T_{h} \\
S_{v} \\
I_{v}
\end{array}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{c}
S_{h}^{0} \\
V_{h}^{\circ} \\
I_{h a l}^{\circ} \\
I_{h c l}^{\circ} \\
I_{m}^{\circ} \\
I_{l m}^{\circ} \\
T_{h}^{\circ} \\
S_{v}^{\circ} \\
I_{v}^{\circ}
\end{array}\right)
$$

Thus, from (3.100), (3.102), (3.103), (3.104), (3.105), (3.106), (3.108), (3.114) and (3.116) the disease free equilibrium state is given by

$$
\left(\begin{array}{c}
S_{h}^{\circ}  \tag{3.120}\\
V_{h}^{\circ} \\
I_{h a l}^{\circ} \\
I_{h c l}^{\circ} \\
I_{m}^{\circ} \\
I_{l m}^{\circ} \\
T_{h}^{\circ} \\
S_{v}^{\circ} \\
I_{v}^{\circ}
\end{array}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\Lambda_{h} k_{2}}{k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}} \\
\frac{\tau_{1} \Lambda_{h}}{k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}} \\
\mathrm{O} \\
\mathrm{O} \\
\mathrm{O} \\
\mathrm{O} \\
\mathrm{O} \\
\frac{\Lambda_{h}}{k_{7}} \\
\mathrm{O}
\end{array}\right)
$$

### 3.5 Basic Reproductive Number $R_{c}$

In the model equation (3.2) to (3.10), the infectious compartments includes
$I_{h a l}, I_{h c l}, I_{m}, I_{l m}, I_{v}$ and the expected secondary infections depends on these classes.
The rate of appearance of new infections in compartments $i$ is given by the matrix.
The Jacobean matrix of $F$ evaluated at the disease free equilibrium point is given by

$$
F=\left(\frac{\partial f_{i}\left(E^{0}\right)}{\partial x_{i}}\right) \quad x_{j}=I_{h a l}, I_{h c l}, I_{m}, I_{l m}, I_{v} \text { for } j=1,2,3,4 \text { and } E^{\mathrm{o}} \text { is the }
$$

disease free equilibrium.

$$
F=\left(\begin{array}{ccccc}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}}  \tag{3.121}\\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} V_{h}}{N_{v}} \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}} \\
\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}}{N_{h}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}}{N_{h}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}}{N_{h}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}}{N_{h}} & 0
\end{array}\right)
$$

and

$$
V=\left(\begin{array}{ccccc}
k_{3} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0  \tag{3.122}\\
-\rho & k_{1} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & k_{4} & 0 & 0 \\
\mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & k_{5} & 0 \\
\mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & k_{7}
\end{array}\right)
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& V^{-1}=\left(\begin{array}{ccccc}
\frac{1}{k_{3}} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\frac{\rho}{k_{3} k_{1}} & \frac{1}{k_{1}} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & \frac{1}{k_{4}} & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{k_{5}} & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{k_{7}}
\end{array}\right)  \tag{3.123}\\
& F V^{-1}=\left(\begin{array}{ccccc}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}} \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} V_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}} \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}} \\
\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}^{*}}{N_{h}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}^{*}}{N_{h}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}^{*}}{N_{h}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{S} S_{v}^{*}}{N_{h}} & 0
\end{array}\right)\left(\begin{array}{ccccc}
\frac{1}{k_{3}} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\frac{\rho}{k_{3} k_{1}} & \frac{1}{k_{1}} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & \frac{1}{k_{4}} & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{k_{5}} & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{k_{7}}
\end{array}\right)  \tag{3.124}\\
& F V^{-1}=\left(\begin{array}{ccccc}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}}{k_{7} N_{v}} \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}}{k_{7} N_{v}}+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} V_{h}^{*}}{k_{7} N_{v}} \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}^{*}}{k_{7} N_{v}} \\
\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}^{*}}{k_{3} N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}^{*} \rho}{k_{1} k_{3}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}^{*}}{k_{1} N_{h}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}^{*}}{k_{4} N_{h}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}^{*}}{k_{5} N_{h}} & 0
\end{array}\right) \tag{3.125}
\end{align*}
$$

From (3.125), we calculate the eigenvalues to determine the effective reproduction number $R_{c}$ by taking the spectral radius (dominant eigenvalue) of the matrix $F V^{-1}$. Computing $|A-\lambda I|=0$, we have;

$$
\left|F V^{-1}-\lambda I\right|=\left|\begin{array}{ccccc}
-\lambda & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}}{k_{7} N_{v}}  \tag{3.126}\\
0 & -\lambda & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & -\lambda & 0 & \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}}{k_{7} N_{v}}+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} V_{h}}{k_{7} N_{v}} \\
0 & 0 & 0 & -\lambda & \frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) S_{h}}{k_{7} N_{v}} \\
\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}}{k_{1} k_{3} N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v} \rho}{k_{1} k_{3}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}}{k_{7} N_{h}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}}{k_{4} N_{h}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}}{k_{5} N_{h}} & -\lambda
\end{array}\right|=0
$$

This implies
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\lambda_{1}=0 \\ \lambda_{2}=0 \\ \lambda_{3}=0 \\ \lambda_{4}=0\end{array}\right\}$
$\lambda_{5}=\sqrt{\frac{\beta_{h} \beta_{l m} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v} k_{1} k_{2} k_{2} k_{4}(1-\theta)+\beta_{h} \beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v} k_{1} k_{2} k_{3} k_{5}(1-\theta)+\beta_{k} \beta_{\beta} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v} \tau_{k} k_{1} k_{3} k_{4}+\beta_{k} \beta_{1} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v} k_{2} k_{4} k_{5}(1-\theta)\left(k_{1}+\rho\right)}{k_{1} k_{3} k_{4} k_{5} k_{7}\left(k_{2}+\tau_{1}\right)}}$
$\lambda_{6}=-\sqrt{\frac{\beta_{h} \beta_{m} \sigma_{n} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v} k_{1} k_{2} k_{3} k_{4}(1-\theta)+\beta_{h} \beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v} k_{1} k_{2} k_{2} k_{s}(1-\theta)+\beta_{h} \beta_{\beta} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v} \tau_{k} k_{k} k_{3} k_{4}+\beta_{h} \beta_{1} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v} k_{2} k_{2} k_{s}(1-\theta)\left(k_{1}+\rho\right)}{k_{1} k_{3} k_{4} k_{s} k_{7}\left(k_{2}+\tau_{1}\right)}}$

Clearly, we can see that $\lambda_{5}$ is the dominant eigenvalues.
$R_{c}=\sqrt{\frac{\beta_{k} \beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v} k_{1} k_{2} k_{2} k_{3}(1-\theta)+\beta_{h} \beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v} k_{1} k_{2} k_{2} k_{3}(1-\theta)+\beta_{h} \beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v} \tau_{1} k_{1} k_{3} k_{4}+\beta_{k} \beta_{i} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v} k_{2} k_{4} k_{5}(1-\theta)\left(k_{1}+\rho\right)}{k_{1} k_{3} k_{4} k_{5} k_{7}\left(k_{2}+\tau_{1}\right)}}$
$R_{c}$ is the average number of secondary infectious case that an infectious individual with Lymphatic filariasis and Malaria co-infection would produce in a totally susceptible population.

### 3.6 Local Stability of Disease Free Equilibrium State

The Disease free equilibrium $E^{0}$ of the model equation (3.61) - (3.69) is locally asymptotically stable (LAS) of $R_{c}<1$.

Proof: Linearization of the model (3.24) - (3.32) at any arbitrary equilibrium point ( $E^{0}$ ) gives the Jacobian

$$
J\left(E^{*}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{ccccccccc}
-c_{1} & \alpha_{2} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \alpha_{1} & \mathrm{O} & -c_{2}  \tag{3.131}\\
\tau_{1} & -c_{3} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & -c_{4} \\
c_{5} & \mathrm{O} & -c_{6} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & c_{7} \\
\mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & c_{8} & -k_{1} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & c_{9} \\
c_{10} & c_{11} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & -k_{4} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & c_{12} \\
c_{13} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & -k_{5} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & c_{14} \\
\mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & \tau_{1} & \tau_{1} & \tau_{2} & \tau_{3} & k_{6} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} \\
\mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & -c_{15} & -c_{15} & -c_{15} & -c_{15} & \mathrm{O} & -c_{16} & \mathrm{O} \\
\mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} & c_{15} & c_{15} & c_{15} & c_{15} & \mathrm{O} & c_{17} & -k_{7}
\end{array}\right)
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
& c_{1}=\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \frac{I_{v}}{N_{v}}+k_{1}, c_{2}=\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \frac{S_{h}}{N_{v}} \\
& c_{3}=k_{2}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v}}{N_{v}}, c_{4}=\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{V_{h}}{N_{v}}, c_{5}=\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}}{N_{v}} \\
& c_{6}=\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}}{N_{v}}+k_{3}, c_{7}=\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{S_{h}}{N_{v}}+\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{h a l}}{N_{v}} \\
& c_{8}=\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}}{N_{v}}+\rho, c_{9}=\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{h a l}}{N_{v}} \\
& c_{10}=\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}}{N_{v}}, c_{11}=\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v}}{N_{v}} \\
& c_{12}=\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{S_{h}}{N_{v}}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{V_{h}}{N_{v}}, c_{13}=\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{I_{v}}{N_{v}} \\
& c_{14}=\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{S_{h}}{N_{v}}, c_{15}=\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{S_{v}}{N_{h}} \\
& c_{16}=\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{\left(I_{h a l}+I_{h c l}+I_{m}+I_{l m}\right)}{N_{h}}+k_{7} \\
& c_{17}=\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{\left(I_{h a l}+I_{h c l}+I_{m}+I_{l m}\right)}{N_{h}} \tag{3.132}
\end{align*}
$$

We evaluate the Jacobian of the system at disease free equilibrium to determine the local stability of the system. We obtain

$$
J\left(E^{0}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{ccccccccc}
-k_{1} & \alpha_{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \alpha_{1} & 0 & -\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \frac{S_{h}{ }^{0}}{N_{v}}  \tag{3.133}\\
\tau_{1} & -k_{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{V_{h}^{0}}{N_{v}^{0}} \\
0 & 0 & -k_{3} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{S_{h}^{0}}{N_{v}^{0}} \\
0 & 0 & \rho & -k_{1} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{4} & 0 & 0 & 0 & \beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{S_{h}^{0}}{N_{v}^{0}}+\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{V_{h}^{0}}{N_{v}^{0}} \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{5} & 0 & 0 & \beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \frac{S_{h}^{0}}{N_{v}^{0}} \\
0 & 0 & \tau_{1} & \tau_{1} & \tau_{2} & \tau_{3} & -k_{6} & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & -\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{S_{v}^{0}}{N_{h}^{0}} & -\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{S_{v}^{0}}{N_{h}^{0}} & -\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{S_{v}^{0}}{N_{h}^{0}} & -\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{S_{v}^{0}}{N_{h}^{0}} & 0 & -k_{7} & 0 \\
0 & 0 & \beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{S_{v}}{N_{h}^{0}} & \beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{S_{v}}{N_{h}^{0}} & \beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{S_{v}^{0}}{N_{h}^{0}} & \beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{S_{v}^{0}}{N_{h}^{0}} & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right.
$$

Using elementary row transformation (as in Abdulrahman et al., 2013) the Matrix (3.133) becomes
$J\left(E^{0}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{ccccccccc}-k_{1} & \alpha_{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \alpha_{1} & 0 & -\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \Lambda_{h} k_{2} k_{7}}{\Lambda_{v}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right)} \\ 0 & -\frac{k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}}{k_{1}} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\alpha_{1} \tau_{1}}{k_{1}} & 0 & -\frac{\Lambda_{h} k_{7} \tau_{1}\left(\beta_{m} k_{1} \sigma_{v}+\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) k_{2}\right)}{k_{1} \Lambda_{v}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right)} \\ 0 & 0 & -k_{3} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \Lambda_{h} k_{2} k_{7}}{\Lambda_{v}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right)} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{1} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\rho \beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \Lambda_{h} k_{2} k_{7}}{k_{3} \Lambda_{v}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right)} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{4} & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\Lambda_{h} \beta_{m} k_{7}\left(\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) k_{2}+\sigma_{v} \tau_{1}\right)}{\Lambda_{v}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right)} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{5} & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \Lambda_{h} k_{2} k_{7}}{\Lambda_{v}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right)} \\ 0 & 0 & \tau_{1} & 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{6} & 0 & \frac{k_{7} \Lambda_{h}\left(\tau_{3} \beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) k_{1} k_{2} k_{3} k_{4}+z_{1}+z_{2}\right)}{k_{1} k_{v}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right) k_{4} k_{5}} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{7} & -\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h} \Lambda_{h}\left(\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) k_{1} k_{2} k_{3} k_{4}+z_{3}+z_{4}\right)}{\Lambda_{h}\left(\tau_{1}+k_{2}\right) k_{1} k_{3} k_{4} k_{5}} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h} \Lambda_{h}\left(\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) k_{1} k_{2} k_{4}+z_{3}+z_{4}+k_{1} k_{3} k_{4} k_{5} k_{7}\left(k_{2}+\tau_{1}\right)\right)}{\Lambda_{h}\left(\tau_{1}+k_{2}\right) k_{1} k_{3} k_{4} k_{5}}\end{array}\right)$

The characteristic equation of the upper triangular Jacobian is
$J\left(E^{0}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{ccccccccc}-k_{1}-\lambda & \alpha_{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \alpha_{1} & 0 & -\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \Lambda_{h} k_{2} k_{7}}{\Lambda_{v}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right)} \\ 0 & -\frac{k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}}{k_{1}}-\lambda & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\alpha_{1} \tau_{1}}{k_{1}} & 0 & -\frac{\Lambda_{h} k_{7} \tau_{1}\left(\beta_{m} k_{1} \sigma_{v}+\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) k_{2}\right)}{k_{1} \Lambda_{v}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right)} \\ 0 & 0 & -k_{3}-\lambda & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \Lambda_{h} k_{2} k_{7}}{\Lambda_{v}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right)} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{1}-\lambda & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\rho \beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \Lambda_{h} k_{2} k_{7}}{k_{3} \Lambda_{v}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right)} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{4}-\lambda & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\Lambda_{h} \beta_{m} k_{7}\left(\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) k_{2}+\sigma_{v} \tau_{1}\right)}{\Lambda_{v}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right)} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{5}-\lambda & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \Lambda_{h} k_{2} k_{7}}{\Lambda_{v}\left(k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}\right)} \\ 0 & 0 & \tau_{1} & 0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{6}-\lambda & 0 & 0\end{array}\right.$
where

$$
\left.\begin{array}{c}
z_{1}=\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \rho \beta_{l} k_{2} k_{4} k_{5} \tau_{1}+\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} k_{1} k_{2} k_{4} k_{5} \tau_{1} \\
z_{2}=\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} k_{1} k_{2} k_{3} k_{5} \tau_{2}+\beta_{m} k_{1} k_{3} k_{5} \sigma_{v} \tau_{1} \tau_{2}  \tag{3.136}\\
z_{3}=\sigma_{v}\left(\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \rho \beta_{l} k_{2} k_{4} k_{5}+\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} k_{1} k_{2} k_{4} k_{5}\right) \\
z_{4}=\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} k_{1} k_{2} k_{3} k_{5}+\beta_{m} k_{1} k_{3} k_{5} \sigma_{v} \tau_{1}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

Therefore, the eigenvalues are

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
\lambda_{1}=-k_{1}<\mathbf{O} \\
\lambda_{2}=-\frac{k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}}{k_{1}} \\
\\
-\left(\frac{\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right)\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right)-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}}{k_{1}}\right)<0 \\
= \\
\left.=-\left(\frac{\mu_{h}^{2}+\mu_{h} \alpha_{2}+\mu_{h} \tau_{1}+\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}}{k_{1}}\right)<0\right\} \\
=-\left(\frac{\mu_{h}^{2}+\mu_{h} \alpha_{2}+\mu_{h} \tau_{1}}{k_{1}}\right)<0
\end{array}\right\} \begin{aligned}
& \lambda_{2}=-\left(\frac{\mu_{h}^{2}+\mu_{h} \alpha_{2}+\mu_{h} \tau_{1}}{k_{1}}\right)<0  \tag{3.140}\\
& \lambda_{3}=-k_{3}<0
\end{aligned}
$$

$\lambda_{4}=-k_{1}<0$
$\lambda_{5}=-k_{4}<0$
$\lambda_{6}=-k_{5}<0$
$\lambda_{7}=-k_{6}<0$
$\lambda_{8}=-k_{7}<0$
$\lambda_{9}=\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h} \Lambda_{h}\left(\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) k_{1} k_{2} k_{4}+z_{3}+z_{4}-k_{1} k_{3} k_{4} k_{5} k_{7}\left(k_{2}+\tau_{1}\right)\right)}{\Lambda_{h}\left(\tau_{1}+k_{2}\right) k_{1} k_{3} k_{4} k_{5} k_{7}}$

For $\lambda_{9}$ to be negative, then
$\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}\left(\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) k_{1} k_{2} k_{4}+z_{3}+z_{4}-k_{1} k_{3} k_{4} k_{5} k_{7}\left(k_{2}+\tau_{1}\right)\right)}{\left(\tau_{1}+k_{2}\right) k_{1} k_{3} k_{4} k_{5} k_{7}}<0$
i.e
$\sigma_{v} \beta_{h} \beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) k_{1} k_{2} k_{4}+\sigma_{v} \beta_{h} z_{3}+\sigma_{v} \beta_{h} z_{4}<\sigma_{v} \beta_{h} k_{1} k_{3} k_{4} k_{5} k_{7}\left(k_{2}+\tau_{1}\right)$
$\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h} \beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) k_{1} k_{2} k_{4}+\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}\left(\sigma_{v}\left(\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \rho \beta_{l} k_{2} k_{4} k_{5}+\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} k_{1} k_{2} k_{4} k_{5}\right)\right)+\sigma_{v} \beta_{h} z_{4}}{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h} k_{1} k_{3} k_{4} k_{5} k_{7}\left(k_{2}+\tau_{1}\right)}<1$
$R_{C}<1$

This implies that $\lambda_{9}<0$ if $R_{c}<1$

Hence, the disease free equilibrium $\mathrm{E}^{0}$ of the equation (3.24) - (3.32) is locally asymptotically stable (LAS), if $R_{c}<1$

### 3.7 Global Stability of Disease Free Equilibrium (DFE)

Theorem: The D.F.E ( $E^{0}$ ) of the model system is globally asymptotically stable (GAS) in the feasible region $\Omega$ if $R_{C} \leq 1$

Proof: To establish the global stability of the D.F.E, the two conditions for the global stability of D.F.E as in (Castillo-Chavez et al, 2007) for $R_{C}<1$ was used for the model system.

We can write the model system as:

Let $X=\left(S_{h}, V_{h}, T_{h}, S_{v}\right)$ and $Z=\left(I_{h a l}, I_{h c l}, I_{m}, I_{l m}, I_{v}\right)$ and writing the model equation (3.61) - (3.69) in the form $\frac{d X}{d t}=F(X, Z)$ and $\frac{d Z}{d t}=G(X, Z)$
where $I_{h a l}=I_{h c l}=I_{m}=I_{l m}=I_{v}=0$

With $F(X, Z)$ being the RHS of $\dot{S}_{h}, \dot{V}_{h}, \dot{T}_{h}, \dot{S}_{v}$ and $G(X, Z)$ the RHS $I_{h a l}, I_{h c l}, I_{m}, I_{l m}, I_{v}$
Next we consider the reduced system $\frac{d X}{d t}=F(X, Z)$ given as
$\dot{S}_{h}=\Lambda_{h}-\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \frac{I_{v} S_{h}}{N_{v}}-k_{1} S_{h}-\alpha_{1} T_{h}+\alpha_{2} V_{h}$
$\dot{V}_{h}=\tau_{1} S_{h}-k_{2} V_{h}-\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \frac{I_{v} V_{h}}{N_{v}}$
$\dot{T}_{h}=\tau_{2} I_{m}+\tau_{1}\left(I_{\text {hal }}+I_{h c l}\right)+\tau_{3} I_{l m}-k_{6} T_{n}$
$\dot{S}_{v}=\Lambda_{v}-\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \frac{\left(I_{h a l}+I_{h c l}+I_{l m}+I_{m}\right)}{N_{h}} S_{v}-k_{7} S_{v}$

Let
$X^{*}=\left(S_{h}^{*}, V_{h}^{*}, T_{h}^{*}, S_{v}^{*}\right)=\left(\frac{\Lambda_{h} k_{2}}{k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}}, \frac{\tau_{1} \Lambda_{h}}{k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}}, 0, \frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}}\right)$
be the equilibrium point of the reduced system (3.150), we now show that $X^{*}$ is globally stable by solving equation (3.150) and taking limit as $t \rightarrow \infty$ Solving for $S_{h}(t)$ gives
$S_{h}(t)=\Lambda_{h}-k_{1} S_{h}+a_{2} V_{h}$
$S_{h}(t)+k_{1} S_{h}=\Lambda_{h}+a_{2} V_{h}$

Multiplying by its integrating factor $e^{k_{1} t}$
$S_{h}(t) e^{k_{1} t}+k_{1} S_{h} e^{k_{1} t}=\left(\Lambda_{h}+a_{2} V_{h}\right) e^{k_{1} t}$

Integrating and diving by $e^{k_{1} t}$ gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int \frac{d}{d t}\left[S_{h} e^{k_{1} t}\right]=\int\left(\Lambda_{h}+a_{2} V_{h}\right) e^{k_{1} t} d t \tag{3.155}
\end{equation*}
$$

$S_{h} e^{k_{1} t}=\left(\frac{\Lambda_{h}+a_{2} V_{h}}{k_{1}}\right) e^{k_{1} t}+C$
$S_{h}(t)=\left(\frac{\Lambda_{h}+a_{2} V_{h}}{k_{1}}\right)+C e^{-k_{1} t}$

When $t=0$, the equation becomes,

$$
\begin{equation*}
C=S_{h}(0)-\left(\frac{\Lambda_{h}+a_{2} V_{h}}{k_{1}}\right) \tag{3.158}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting equation (3.158) into equation (3.156)
$S_{h}(t)=\left(\frac{\Lambda_{h}+a_{2} V_{h}}{k_{1}}\right)-\left(\frac{\Lambda_{h}+a_{2} V_{h}}{k_{1}}\right) e^{-k_{1} t}+S_{h}(0) e^{-k_{1} t}$

Solving for $V_{h}$ gives
$V_{h}(t)=\tau_{1} S_{h}-k_{2} V_{h}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{h}(t)+k_{2} V_{h}=\tau_{1} S_{h} \tag{3.161}
\end{equation*}
$$

Multiplying by its integrating factor $e^{k_{2} t}$
$V_{h}(t) e^{k_{2} t}+k_{2} V_{h} e^{k_{2} t}=\tau_{1} S_{h} e^{k_{2} t}$

Integrating and diving by $e^{k_{2} t}$ gives
$\int \frac{d}{d t}\left[V_{h} e^{k_{2} t}\right]=\int \tau_{1} S_{h} e^{k_{2} t} d t$
$V_{h} e^{k_{2} t}=\left(\frac{\tau_{1} S_{h}}{k_{2}}\right) e^{k_{2} t}+C$
$V_{h}(t)=\left(\frac{\tau_{1} S_{h}}{k_{2}}\right)+C e^{-k_{2} t}$

When $t=0$, the equation becomes,

$$
\begin{equation*}
C=V_{h}(0)-\left(\frac{\tau_{1} S_{h}}{k_{2}}\right) \tag{3.166}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting equation (3.166) into equation (3.164)

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{h}(t)=\frac{\tau_{1} S_{h}}{k_{2}}-\frac{\tau_{1} S_{h}}{k_{2}} e^{-k_{2} t}+V_{h}(0) e^{-k_{2} t} \tag{3.167}
\end{equation*}
$$

Solving for $T_{h}$ gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{h}(t)=T_{h}(0) e^{-k_{6} t} \tag{3.168}
\end{equation*}
$$

Solving for $S_{v}$ gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& S_{v}(t)=\Lambda_{v}-k_{7} S_{v}  \tag{3.169}\\
& S_{v}(t)+k_{6} S_{v}=\Lambda_{v} \tag{3.170}
\end{align*}
$$

Multiplying by its integrating factor $e^{k_{2} t}$
$S_{v}(t) e^{k_{7} t}+k_{7} S_{v} e^{k_{7} t}=\Lambda_{v} e^{k_{7} t}$

Integrating and diving by $e^{k_{7} t}$ gives
$\int \frac{d}{d t}\left[S_{v} e^{k_{\tau} t}\right]=\int \Lambda_{v} v^{k_{t} t} d t$
$S_{v} e^{k_{7} t}=\left(\frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}}\right) e^{k_{7} t}+C$
$S_{v}(t)=\left(\frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}}\right)+C e^{-k_{7} t}$
When $t=0$, the equation becomes,
$C=S_{v}(0)-\left(\frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}}\right)$

Substituting equation (3.175) into equation (3.173)
$S_{v}(t)=\frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}}-\frac{\Lambda_{v}}{k_{7}} e^{-k_{7} t}+S_{v}(0) e^{-k_{7} t}$
$S_{h}^{\circ}(t)+V_{h}^{\circ}(t)+T_{h}^{\circ}(t) \rightarrow N_{h}^{\circ}(t)$ as $t \rightarrow 0$
and
$S_{v}^{\circ}(t) \rightarrow N_{v}^{\circ}(t)$ as $t \rightarrow 0$

As $t \rightarrow \infty$
$S_{h}^{*}(t) \rightarrow \frac{N_{h}^{\circ}(t)+\alpha_{2} V_{h}}{k_{1}}$
$V_{h}^{*} \rightarrow \frac{\tau_{1} s_{h}}{k_{1}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& T_{h}^{*} \rightarrow 0 \\
& S_{h}^{*} \rightarrow \frac{\wedge_{h}}{\kappa_{7}}
\end{aligned}
$$

The asymptotic dynamics are independent of initial condition.

Hence, the solution is globally Asymptotically stable.

Also it is required to show that $G(X, Z)$ satisfied the two stated conditions
(i) $G(X, 0)=0$ and
(ii) $\quad G(X, Z)=D_{z} G\left(X^{*}, 0\right) Z-G^{*}(X, Z), G^{*}(X, Z) \geq 0$
where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(X^{*}, 0\right)=\left(\frac{\wedge_{h} k_{2}}{k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}}, \frac{\wedge_{h} \tau_{1}}{k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}}, 0,0,0,0,0, \frac{\wedge_{v}}{k_{7}}, 0\right) \tag{3.177}
\end{equation*}
$$

$D_{z} G\left(X^{*}, 0\right)$ is the Jacobian of $G(X, Z)$ taken with respect to the infected classes evaluated at $\left(X^{*}, 0\right)$

$$
G(X, \mathrm{Z})=\left(\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\beta_{1} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v} S_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\beta_{1} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v} I_{h a l}}{N_{v}}-k_{3} I_{h a l}  \tag{3.178}\\
\frac{\beta_{1} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v} I_{h a l}}{N_{v}}+\rho I_{h a l}-k_{1} I_{h c l} \\
\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v} S_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} I_{v} V_{h}}{N_{v}}-k_{4} I_{m} \\
\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v} S_{h}}{N_{v}}-k_{5} I_{l m} \\
\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}\left(I_{h a l}+I_{h c l}+I_{m}+I_{l m}\right) S_{v}}{N_{h}}-k_{7} I_{v}
\end{array}\right)
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& D_{z} G\left(X^{*}, 0\right)=\left(\begin{array}{ccccc}
-\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \mathrm{I}_{v}}{N_{v}}-k_{3} & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{1} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \mathrm{S}_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \mathrm{I}_{h a l}}{N_{v}} \\
\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \mathrm{I}_{v}}{N_{v}}+\rho & -k_{1} & 0 & 0 & \frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \mathrm{I}_{h a l}}{N_{v}} \\
0 & 0 & -k_{4} & 0 & \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \mathrm{S}_{h}}{N_{v}}+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} V_{h}}{N_{v}} \\
0 & 0 & 0 & -k_{5} & \frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \mathrm{S}_{h}}{N_{v}} \\
\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}}{N_{h}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}}{N_{h}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}}{N_{h}} & \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} S_{v}}{N_{h}} & -k_{7}
\end{array}\right)  \tag{3.179}\\
& G^{*}(X, Z)=\left(\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\beta_{1} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{v}^{*}}\left(1-\frac{N_{v}^{*} S_{h}}{S_{h}^{*} N_{v}}\right)-\frac{\beta_{1} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v} I_{\text {hal }}}{N_{v}} \\
\frac{\beta_{1} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) I_{v} I_{h a l}}{N_{v}} \\
0 \\
0 \\
\frac{\beta_{1} \sigma_{v} S_{h}^{*}}{N_{h}^{*}}\left(I_{h a l}+I_{h c l}+I_{m}+I_{l m}\right)\left(1-\frac{N_{v}^{*} S_{h}}{S_{h}^{*} N_{v}}\right)
\end{array}\right) \tag{3.180}
\end{align*}
$$

Since we have
$S_{v}^{*}=\frac{\wedge_{v}}{k_{7}}, I_{v}=0, I_{h a l}=0, \mathrm{~N}_{v}=\frac{\wedge_{v}}{k_{7}}$
$\mathrm{N}_{v}=S_{h}+v_{h}, \mathrm{~N}_{h} \leq N_{h}^{*}, S_{h}=\frac{\wedge_{h} k_{1}}{k_{1} k_{2}-\alpha_{2} \tau_{1}}$

If the human population is at equilibrium, we have

$$
\left(1-\frac{N_{v}^{*} S_{h}}{S_{h}^{*} N_{v}}\right)>0,\left(1-\frac{N_{v}^{*} S_{h}}{S_{h}^{*} N_{v}}\right)>0
$$

Thus $G^{*}(X, Z) \geq 0$, therefore, the DFE is globally asymptotically stable.
3.8 Solution of the Model via Adomian Decomposition Method

### 3.8.1 Solution of the model equation using adomian decomposition method

Consider equation (3.2) through (3.10) with respect to and applying the initial condition
$S_{h}(0)=S_{h 0}, V_{h}(0)=V_{h 0}, I_{h a l}(0)=I_{h a l 0}, I_{h c l}(0)=I_{h c l 0}, I_{m}(0)=I_{m 0}, I_{l m}(0)=I_{l m 0}$,
$T_{h}(0)=T_{h 0}, S_{v}(0)=S_{v 0}, I_{v}(0)=I_{v 0}$

Integrating both sides of (3.6) to (3.14) with respect to $t$ and applying the initial conditions gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& S_{h}(t)=S_{h 0}+\Lambda_{h} t-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v} S_{h} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v} S_{h} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v} S_{h} d t \\
& -\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} S_{h} d t+\alpha_{1} \int_{0}^{t} T_{h} d t+\alpha_{2} \int_{0}^{t} V_{h} d t  \tag{3.181}\\
& \tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} S_{h} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) \int_{0}^{t} V_{h} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v} V_{h} d t  \tag{3.182}\\
& I_{h a l}(t)=\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v} S_{h} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v} I_{h a l} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{h a l} d t+I_{h a l 0} \tag{3.183}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{h c l}(t)=\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v} I_{h a l} d t+\rho \int_{0}^{t} I_{h a l} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{h c l} d t+I_{h c l 0} \tag{3.184}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{m}(t)=\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v} S_{h} d t-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{m} d t+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v} V_{h} d t+I_{m 0} \tag{3.185}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{l m}(t)=\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v} S_{h} d t-\left(\tau_{3}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{l m} d t+I_{l m 0} \tag{3.186}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{h}(t)=T_{h 0}+\tau_{2} \int_{0}^{t} I_{m} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} I_{h a l} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} I_{h c l} d t+\tau_{3} \int_{0}^{t} I_{l m} d t+ \tag{3.187}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(\alpha_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} T_{h} d t
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& S_{v}(t)=S_{v 0}+\Lambda_{h} t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{h a l} S_{v} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{h c l} S_{v} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{m} S_{v} d t \\
& \quad+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{l m} S_{v} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\delta_{v}\right) \int_{0}^{t} S_{v} d t  \tag{3.188}\\
& I_{v}(t)= \\
&  \tag{3.189}\\
& -\left(I_{v 0}+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{h a l} S_{v} d t+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{h c l} S_{v} d t+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v} d t\right.
\end{align*}
$$

Using Adomian decomposition method, the solution of equation (3.181) through (3.189) are given as the series of the form

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
S_{h}=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} S_{h n}, & V_{h}=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} V_{h n}, & I_{h a l}=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{h a l n} \\
I_{m}=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{m n}, & I_{l m}=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{l m n}, & T_{h}=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} T_{h n}  \tag{3.190}\\
S_{v}=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} S_{v n}, & I_{v}=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{v n} &
\end{array}
$$

And also, the integrands in equation (3.181) through (3.189) are expressed as

$$
\begin{array}{cccc}
A=I_{v} S_{h}, & B=I_{v} V_{h}, & C=I_{v} I_{h a l}, & D=I_{h c l} S_{v} \\
E=I_{h c l} S_{v}, & F=I_{m} S_{v}, & G=I_{l m} S_{v}, & J=I_{h a l} \\
K=I_{h c l}, & L=I_{m}, & M=I_{l m}, & N=I_{v}  \tag{3.191}\\
O=S_{h}, & P=S_{v}, & Q=T_{h}, & R=V_{h}
\end{array}
$$

The linear and nonlinear operators in equation (3.191) are decomposed in series form as

$$
\left[\begin{array}{llll}
A=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} A_{n}, & B=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} B_{n}, & C=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} C_{n}, & D=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} D_{n}, \\
E=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} E_{n}, & F=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} F_{n}, & G=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} G_{n}, & J=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} J_{n},  \tag{3.192}\\
K=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} K_{n}, & L=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} L_{n}, & M=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} M_{n}, & N=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} N_{n}, \\
O=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} O_{n}, & P=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} P_{n}, & Q=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} Q_{n}, & R=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} R_{n},
\end{array}\right]
$$

Where $A_{n}, B_{n}, C_{n}, D_{n}, E_{n}, F_{n}, G_{n}, J_{n}, K_{n}, L_{n}, M_{n}, N_{n}, O_{n}, P_{n}, Q_{n}$ are Adomian polynomials. Substituting equation (3.181) through (3.189) into equation (3.191) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} S_{h n}=S_{h 0}+\Lambda_{h} t-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} A_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} A_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l n}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} A_{n} d t \\
& -\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} O_{n} d t+\alpha_{1} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} Q_{n} d t+\alpha_{2} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} R_{n} d t  \tag{3.1.13}\\
& \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} V_{h n}=V_{h 0}+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} O_{n} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} R_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} B_{n} d t \\
& \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{\text {haln }}=I_{h a l 0}+\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} A_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} C_{n} d t \\
& \quad-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} J_{n} d t
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{n c l n}=I_{n c l 0}+\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} C_{n} d t+\rho \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} J_{n} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} K_{n} d t \tag{3.196}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{m n}=I_{m 0}+\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} A_{n} d t-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} L_{n} d t
$$

$$
+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} B_{n} d t
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{l m n}=I_{l m 0}+\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} A_{n} d t-\left(\tau_{3}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} M_{n} d t \tag{3.198}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \begin{aligned}
& \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} T_{h n}= T_{h 0}+\tau_{2} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} L_{n} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} J_{n} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} K_{n} d t+\tau_{3} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} M_{n} d t \\
&+\left(\alpha_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} Q_{n} d \chi \\
& \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} S_{v n}= S_{v 0}+\Lambda_{h} t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} D_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} E_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} F_{n} d t \\
&+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} G_{n} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\delta_{v}\right) \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} P_{n} d t
\end{aligned} \\
& \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{v n}=I_{v 0}+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} D_{n} d t+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} E_{n} d t+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} F_{n} d t+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} G_{n} d t  \tag{3.199}\\
& -\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \int_{0}^{t} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} N_{n} d t
\end{align*}
$$

Equation (3.193) through (3.201) can be written as

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} S_{h n}=S_{h 0}+\Lambda_{h} t-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} A_{n} d t-\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} O_{n} d t \\
\quad+\alpha_{1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} Q_{n} d \chi+\alpha_{2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} R_{n} d \chi \\
\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} V_{h n}=V_{h 0}+\tau_{1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} O_{n} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} R_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} B_{n} d t
\end{array}\right\} \begin{aligned}
& \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{h a l n}=I_{h a l 0}+\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l}}{N_{v}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} A_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l}}{N_{v}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} C_{n} d t \\
& \quad-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} J_{n} d t \\
& \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{h c l n}= \tag{3.204}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{m n}=I_{m 0}+\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} A_{n} d t-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} L_{n} d t \\
& +\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} B_{n} d t  \tag{3.206}\\
& \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{l m n}=I_{l m 0}+\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m}}{N_{v}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} A_{n} d t-\left(\tau_{3}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} M_{n} d t  \tag{3.207}\\
& \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} T_{h n}=T_{h 0}+\tau_{2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} L_{n} d t+\tau_{1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} J_{n} d t+\tau_{1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} K_{n} d t+\tau_{3} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} M_{n} d t \\
& -\left(\alpha_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} Q_{n} d t  \tag{3.208}\\
& \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} S_{v n}=S_{v 0}+\Lambda_{h} t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} D_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} E_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} F_{n} d t \\
& -\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} G_{n} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\delta_{v}\right) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} P_{n} d t  \tag{3.209}\\
& \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} I_{v n}=I_{v 0}+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} D_{n} d t+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} E_{n} d t+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} F_{n} d t+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} G_{n} d t \\
& -\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} N_{n} d t \tag{3.210}
\end{align*}
$$

From equation (3.202) through (3.210) we define the following scheme

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
S_{h 0}=S_{h 0}+\Lambda_{h} t \\
\begin{array}{c}
I_{h a l 0}=T_{h 0} \\
I_{h a l 0}
\end{array} \\
\begin{array}{c}
S_{h c l 0}=S_{v 0}+\Lambda_{h} t \\
I_{m 0}
\end{array} I_{m 0} \\
I_{l m 0}=I_{l m 0} \\
I_{v 0}=I_{v 0}  \tag{3.214}\\
V_{h 0}=V_{h 0}
\end{array}\right\} \begin{aligned}
& S_{h n+1}=-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} A_{n} d t-\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} O_{n} d t+\alpha_{1} \int_{0}^{t} Q_{n} d t \\
& +\alpha_{2} \int_{0}^{t} R_{n} d t \\
& V_{h n+1}=\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} O_{n} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) \int_{0}^{t} R_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} B_{n} d t \\
& I_{h a l n+1}=\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} A_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} C_{n} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \int_{0}^{t} J_{n} d t
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{h c l n+1}=\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} C_{n} d t+\rho \int_{0}^{t} J_{n} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \int_{0}^{t} K_{n} d t \tag{3.215}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{m n+1}=\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} A_{n} d t-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} L_{n} d t+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} B_{n} d t \tag{3.216}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{l m n+1}=\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} A_{n} d t-\left(\tau_{3}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} M_{n} d t \tag{3.217}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{h n+1}=\tau_{2} \int_{0}^{t} L_{n} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} J_{n} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} K_{n} d t+\tau_{3} \int_{0}^{t} M_{n} d t-\left(\alpha_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} Q_{n} d t \tag{3.218}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
S_{v n+1}=-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} D_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} E_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} F_{n} d t-\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} G_{n} d t
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\left(\mu_{h}+\delta_{v}\right) \int_{0}^{t} P_{n} d t \tag{3.219}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{v n+1}=\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} D_{n} d t+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} E_{n} d t+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} F_{n} d t+\frac{\sigma_{v} \beta_{h}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} G_{n} d t \\
& -\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \int_{0}^{t} N_{n} d t \tag{3.220}
\end{align*}
$$

Using the Algorithm in (3.191), the Adomian polynomials in (3.211) are computed as

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
A_{0}=I_{v 0} S_{h o} \\
A_{1}=I_{v 0} S_{h 1}+I_{v 1} S_{h 0}  \tag{3.222}\\
A_{2}=I_{v 0} S_{h 2}+I_{v 1} S_{h 1}+I_{v 2} S_{h o}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
C_{0}=I_{v 0} I_{\text {halo }}  \tag{3.223}\\
C_{1}=I_{v 0} I_{\text {hal1 }}+I_{v 1} I_{\text {hal0 }} \\
C_{2}=I_{v 0} I_{\text {hal } 2}+I_{v 1} I_{\text {hal1 }}+I_{v 2} I_{\text {halo }}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
D_{0}=I_{\text {hal }} S_{v o}  \tag{3.224}\\
D_{1}=I_{\text {hal } 0} S_{v 1}+I_{\text {hal1 }} S_{v o} \\
D_{2}=I_{\text {hal } 0} S_{v 2}+I_{\text {hal1 }} S_{v 1}+I_{\text {hal } 2} S_{v o}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

$\left.\begin{array}{l}E_{0}=I_{h c l 0} S_{v o} \\ E_{1}=I_{h c l 0} S_{v 1}+I_{h c l 1} S_{v o} \\ E_{2}=I_{\text {hal } 0} S_{v 2}+I_{\text {hcl } 1} S_{v 1}+I_{h c l 2} S_{v o}\end{array}\right\}$
$\left.\begin{array}{l}F_{0}=I_{m 0} S_{v o} \\ F_{1}=I_{m 0} S_{v 1}+I_{m 1} S_{v o} \\ F_{2}=I_{m 0} S_{v 2}+I_{m 1} S_{v 1}+I_{m 2} S_{v o}\end{array}\right\}$

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
G_{0}=I_{l m 0} S_{v o}  \tag{3.227}\\
G_{1}=I_{l m 0} S_{v 1}+I_{l m 1} S_{v o} \\
G_{2}=I_{l m 0} S_{v 2}+I_{l m 1} S_{v 1}+I_{l m 2} S_{v o}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
J_{0}=I_{\text {hal0 }}  \tag{3.228}\\
J_{1}=I_{\text {hal } 1} \\
J_{2}=I_{\text {hal2 }}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
K_{0}=I_{h c l 0}  \tag{3.229}\\
K_{1}=I_{h c l 1} \\
K_{2}=I_{h c l 2}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
M_{0}=I_{l m 0}  \tag{3.231}\\
M_{1}=I_{l m 1} \\
M_{2}=I_{l m 2}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
N_{0}=I_{v 0}  \tag{3.232}\\
N_{1}=I_{v 1} \\
N_{2}=I_{v 2}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
O_{0}=S_{h 0}  \tag{3.233}\\
O_{1}=S_{h 1} \\
O_{2}=S_{h 2}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
P_{0}=S_{v 0}  \tag{3.234}\\
P_{1}=S_{v 1} \\
P_{2}=S_{v 2}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
Q_{0}=T_{h 0} \\
Q_{1}=T_{h 1} \\
Q_{2}=T_{h 2}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

For $n=0$, equation (3.212) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
S_{h 1}= & -\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} A_{0} d t-\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} O_{0} d t+\alpha_{1} \int_{0}^{t} Q_{0} d t \\
& +\alpha_{2} \int_{0}^{t} R_{0} d t \tag{4.237}
\end{align*}
$$

Substituting equation (3.221) through (3.236) into equation (3.237) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& S_{h 1}=-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 0} S_{h 0} d t-\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} S_{h 0} d t+\alpha_{1} \int_{0}^{t} T_{h 0} d t  \tag{3.238}\\
& +\alpha_{2} \int_{0}^{t} V_{h 0} d t
\end{align*}
$$

Substituting equation (3.211) into equation (3.237) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& S_{h 1}=-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{h 0}+\Lambda_{h} t\right) I_{v 0} d t-\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{h 0}+\Lambda_{h} t\right) d t+\alpha_{1} \int_{0}^{t} T_{h 0} d t \\
& +\alpha_{2} \int_{0}^{t} V_{h 0} d t  \tag{3.239}\\
& S_{h 1}=-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{h 0} I_{v 0}+\Lambda_{h} t I_{v 0}\right) d t-\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{h 0}+\Lambda_{h} t\right) d t+\alpha_{1} \int_{0}^{t} T_{h 0} d t \\
& \quad+\alpha_{2} \int_{0}^{t} V_{h 0} d t \tag{3.240}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& =-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{h 0} I_{v 0}+\Lambda_{h} t I_{v 0}\right) d t-\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{h 0}+\Lambda_{h} t\right) d t+\alpha_{1} \int_{0}^{t} T_{h 0} d t \\
& \quad+\alpha_{2} \int_{0}^{t} V_{h 0} d t \tag{3.241}
\end{align*}
$$

Integrating and collecting like terms gives

$$
S_{h 1}=\left(-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) S_{h 0} I_{v 0}-\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}+V_{h 0}\right) t
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\frac{\Lambda_{h}}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right)-\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right)\right) t^{2} \tag{3.242}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $n=0$ in equation (3.213) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{h 1}=\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} 0_{0} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) \int_{0}^{t} R_{0} d t-\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} \beta_{0} d t  \tag{3.243}\\
& =\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} S_{h 0} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) \int_{0}^{t} V_{h 0} d t-\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 0} V_{h 0} d t  \tag{3.244}\\
& =\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{h 0}+\Lambda_{h} t\right) d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) \int_{0}^{t} V_{h 0} d t-\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 0} V_{h 0} d t \tag{3.245}
\end{align*}
$$

Integrating and collecting like terms gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{h 1}=\left(\tau_{1} S_{h 0}-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) V_{h 0}-\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}}{N_{v}} I_{v 0} V_{h 0}\right) t-\frac{\tau_{1} \Lambda_{h} t^{2}}{2} \tag{3.246}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $n=0$ in equation (3.214) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{h a l 1}=\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} A_{0} d t-\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} C_{0} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \int_{0}^{t} J_{0} d t \tag{3.247}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& =\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 0} S_{h 0} d t-\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 0} I_{\text {hal0 }} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{\text {hal0 }} d t \text { (3.248) } \\
& =\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{h 0}+\Lambda_{h} t\right) I_{v 0} d t-\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 0} I_{h a l 0} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{\text {hal0 }} d t  \tag{3.249}\\
& I_{h a l 1}=\left(\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} S_{h 0} I_{v 0}-\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} I_{v 0} I_{h a l 0}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) I_{h a l 0}\right) t \\
& \quad+\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(\frac{\Lambda_{h} I_{v 0}}{2}\right) t^{2} \tag{3.250}
\end{align*}
$$

for $n=0$ in equation (3.215) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{h c l 1}=\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} C_{0} d t+\rho \int_{0}^{t} J_{0} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \int_{0}^{t} K_{0} d t  \tag{3.251}\\
& =\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 0} I_{h a l 0} d t+\rho \int_{0}^{t} I_{h a l 0} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{h c l 0} d t \tag{3.252}
\end{align*}
$$

Integrating and collecting like terms gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{h c l 1}=\left(\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(I_{v 0} I_{h a l 0}+\frac{\rho N_{v} I_{\text {hal } 0}}{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}-\frac{I_{h c l 0} N_{v}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right)}{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}\right)\right) t \tag{3.253}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $n=0$ in equation (3.216) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{m 1}=\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} A_{0} d t-\left(\tau_{2}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} L_{0} d t+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} B_{0} d t  \tag{3.254}\\
& =\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 0} S_{h 0} d t-\left(\tau_{2}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{m 0} d t+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 0} V_{h 0} d t \tag{3.255}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
=\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{h 0}+\Lambda_{h} t\right) I_{v 0} d t-\left(\tau_{2}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{m 0} d t+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 0} V_{h 0} d t \tag{3.256}
\end{equation*}
$$

Integrating and collecting like terms gives;

$$
\begin{align*}
I_{m 1}= & \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(S_{h 0} I_{\nu 0}-\frac{\left(\tau_{2}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) N_{v} I_{m 0}}{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}+\frac{I_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{(1-\theta)}\right) t \\
& +\left(\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \frac{I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{2}\right) t^{2} \tag{3.257}
\end{align*}
$$

for $n=0$ in equation (3.217) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{l m 1}=\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} A_{0} d t-\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} M_{0} d t  \tag{3.258}\\
& =\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 0} S_{h 0} d t-\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{l m 0} d t  \tag{3.259}\\
& =\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{h 0}+\Lambda_{h} t\right) I_{v 0} d t-\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{l m 0} d t \tag{3.260}
\end{align*}
$$

Integrating and collecting like terms gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{l m 1}=\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(S_{h 0} I_{v 0}-\frac{\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) N_{v} I_{l m 0}}{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}\right) t+\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \Lambda_{h} t^{2}}{2 N_{v}} \tag{3.261}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $n=0$ in equation (3.218) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& T_{h 1}=\tau_{2} \int_{0}^{t} L_{0} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} J_{0} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} K_{0} d t+\tau_{3} \int_{0}^{t} M_{0} d t-\left(\alpha_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} Q_{0} d t  \tag{3.262}\\
& =\tau_{2} \int_{0}^{t} I_{m 0} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} I_{h a l 0} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} I_{h c l 0} d t+\tau_{3} \int_{0}^{t} I_{l m 0} d t-\left(\alpha_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} T_{h 0} d t \tag{3.263}
\end{align*}
$$

Integrating and collecting like terms gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{h 1}=\left(\tau_{2} I_{m 0}+\tau_{1}\left(I_{h a l 0}+I_{h c l 0}\right)+\tau_{3} I_{l m 0}-\left(\alpha_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) T_{h 0}\right) t \tag{3.264}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $n=0$ in equation (3.219) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& S_{v 1}=-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} D_{0} d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} E_{0} d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} F_{0} d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} G_{0} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\delta_{v}\right) \int_{0}^{t} P_{0} d t  \tag{3.265}\\
& =-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{\text {hal }} S_{v 0} d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{\text {kcl0 }} S_{v 0} d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{m 0} S_{v 0} d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{l m 0} S_{v 0} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\delta_{v}\right) \int_{0}^{t} S_{v 0} d t  \tag{3.266}\\
& =-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{v 0}+\Lambda_{v} t\right) I_{h a l 0} d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{v 0}+\Lambda_{v} t\right) I_{h c l 0} d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{v 0}+\Lambda_{v} t\right) I_{m 0} d t  \tag{3.267}\\
& -\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{v 0}+\Lambda_{v} t\right) I_{l m 0} d t-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{v 0}+\Lambda_{v} t\right) d t \tag{3.268}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{v 1}=-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}}\left(S_{v 0} I_{h a l 0}+S_{v 0} I_{h c l 0}+S_{v 0} I_{m 0}+S_{v 0} I_{l m 0}+\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right) t \tag{3.269}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{2 N_{h}}\left(\Lambda_{v} I_{h a l 0}+\Lambda_{v} I_{h c l 0}+\Lambda_{v} I_{m 0}+\Lambda_{v} I_{l m 0}+\frac{2\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{m}\right) N_{h} \Lambda_{v}}{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}\right) t^{2} \tag{3.270}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $n=0$ in equation (3.220) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{v 1}=\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} D_{0} d t+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} E_{0} d t+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} F_{0} d t+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} G_{0} d t-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \int_{0}^{t} N_{0} d t  \tag{3.271}\\
& =\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{h a l 0} S_{v 0} d t+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{h c l 0} S_{v 0} d t+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{m 0} S_{v 0} d t+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} I_{l m 0} S_{v 0} d t-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 0} d t  \tag{3.272}\\
& =\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{v 0}+\Lambda_{v} t\right) I_{h a l 0} d t+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{v 0}+\Lambda_{v} t\right) I_{h c l 0} d t+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{v 0}+\Lambda_{v} t\right) I_{m 0} d t \\
& +\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(S_{v 0}+\Lambda_{v} t\right) I_{l m 0} d t-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 0} d t \tag{3.273}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{v 1}=\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}}\left(S_{v 0} I_{h a l 0}+S_{v 0} I_{h c l 0}+S_{v 0} I_{m 0}+S_{v 0} I_{l m 0}-\frac{\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{m}\right) N_{h} I_{v 0}}{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}\right) t \\
& +\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{2 N_{h}}\left(\Lambda_{v} I_{h a l 0}+\Lambda_{v} I_{h c l 0}+\Lambda_{v} I_{m 0}+\Lambda_{v} I_{l m 0}+\right) t^{2} \tag{3.274}
\end{align*}
$$

for $n=1$ in equation (3.212) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& S_{h 2}=-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} A_{1} d t-\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} O_{1} d t+\alpha_{1} \int_{0}^{t} Q_{1} d t+\alpha_{2} \int_{0}^{t} R_{1} d t(3.275) \\
& S_{h 2}=-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}}\left(\beta_{m}+\beta_{l}+\beta_{l m}\right) \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{v 0} S_{h 1}+I_{v 1} S_{h 0}\right) d t-\left(\tau_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} S_{h 1} d t \\
& +\alpha_{1} \int_{0}^{t} T_{h 1} d t+\alpha_{2} \int_{0}^{t} V_{h 1} d t \tag{3.276}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { m } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } I _ { v o } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{v o} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{\nu} I_{v o} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v o} \wedge_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \wedge_{h}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a / 0} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l o} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m o} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m o} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v o}\right) \wedge_{h} \\
& +\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {halo }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l o} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m o} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m o} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) S_{h o}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac{1}{3} \Gamma_{v o}( \right.\right. \\
& -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v o} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v o} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v o} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}} \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \wedge_{h}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {halo }} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l o} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m o} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {lmo }} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v o}\right) \Lambda_{h}+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {halo }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {clol }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{m o} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{m o} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) s_{h o}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l m } \left(\frac{1}{3} I_{v o}( \right.\right. \\
& -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v o} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v o} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v o} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}} \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \wedge_{h}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} 1_{\text {halo }} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} 1_{n c l o} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} 1_{m o} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m o} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v o}\right) \wedge_{h}+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {halo }} \wedge_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{c c l} \wedge_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{m o} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{m o} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) s_{h o}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}\left(1-\theta_{h}\right) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v o} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v v} \wedge_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \Gamma_{v o} \wedge_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{6}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}\right) \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{6} \alpha_{2} \tau_{1} \wedge_{h}\right) t^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { m } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } I _ { v 0 } \left(-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right) \\
& -\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { v 0 } \left(-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right) \\
& -\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l m } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { v 0 } \left(-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{h}\right. \\
& \left.+\tau_{1}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\frac{1}{2} \alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\frac{1}{2} \alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{2} \alpha_{1}\left(\tau_{2} \mathrm{I}_{m 0}+\tau_{1} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}+\tau_{1} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hcl0 }}+\tau_{3} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{1}\right) T_{h 0}\right)-\alpha_{2}\left(\frac{1}{2} \tau_{1} S_{h 0}\right. \\
& \left.\left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) V_{h 0}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right) t^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

for $n=1$ in equation (3.213) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{h 2}=\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} 0_{1} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) \int_{0}^{t} R_{1} d t-\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} B_{1} d t \tag{3.278}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
&= \tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} S_{h 1} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) \int_{0}^{t} V_{h 1} d t-\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{v 0} V_{h 1}+I_{v 1} V_{h o}\right) d t  \tag{3.279}\\
& \tau_{1}\left(-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
&\left.-\frac{1}{6}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}\right)-\frac{1}{6}\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) \tau_{1} \Lambda_{h}-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\beta _ { m } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac{1}{6} I_{v 0} \tau_{1} \Lambda_{h}\right.\right. \\
&+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
&\left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) V_{h 0}\right)\right) t^{3}+\left(\tau _ { 1 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right.\right. \\
&-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\frac{1}{2} \alpha_{1} T_{h 0} \\
&\left.\quad-\frac{1}{2} \alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right)-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{2} \tau_{1} S_{h 0}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) V_{h 0}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} I_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) \\
& \quad-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\beta _ { m } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\left(\tau_{1} S_{h 0}-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) V_{h 0}-\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} I_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
&\left.\left.\left.\left.\quad+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) I_{v 0}\right) V_{h 0}\right)\right)\right)^{2}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { v 0 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) \Lambda_{h} \\
& +\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { h a l 0 } \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0}^{2} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right) t^{3} \\
& +\left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { v } } \left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { v 0 } \left(-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c 10} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right) \\
& -\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { h a l 0 } \left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right)\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}\right)\right) t^{2} \tag{3.283}
\end{align*}
$$

for $n=1$ in equation (3.215) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{h c l 2}=\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} C_{1} d t+\rho \int_{0}^{t} J_{1} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \int_{0}^{t} K_{1} d t  \tag{3.284}\\
& =\frac{\beta_{l} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{v 0} I_{h a l 1}+I_{v 1} I_{h a l 0}\right) d t+\rho \int_{0}^{t} I_{h a l 1} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{h c l 1} d t  \tag{3.285}\\
& \left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { v } } \left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { \text { hal0 } } \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right)+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0}^{2} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right)\right)+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\rho \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right) t^{3} \\
& +\left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { v } } \left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { \text { hal0 } } \left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right)\right)+\rho\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}\right)-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}+\rho \mathrm{I}_{\text {halo }}-\left(\mu_{h}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\tau_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right)\right) t^{2} \tag{3.286}
\end{align*}
$$

for $n=1$ in equation (3.216) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{m 2}=\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} A_{1} d t-\left(\tau_{2}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} L_{1} d t+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} B_{1} d t  \tag{3.287}\\
& =\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{v 0} S_{h 1}+I_{v 1} S_{h 0}\right) d t-\left(\tau_{2}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{m 1} d t \\
& +\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v}}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{v 0} V_{h 1}+I_{v 1} V_{h o}\right) d t \tag{3.288}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { m } \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {al0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}{ }^{I_{m 0}} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) \Lambda_{h} t^{4}\right)+\left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { v } } \left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { m } \left(\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{I}_{v 0}( \right.\right.\right. \\
& -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}} \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {al0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hcl }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) \Lambda_{h}+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {al0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right) \\
& -\frac{1}{6} \frac{\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}+\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\beta _ { m } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac{1}{6} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \tau_{1} \Lambda_{h}\right.\right. \\
& +\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hcl0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) V_{h 0}\right)\right)\right) t^{3}+\left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { v } } \left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { m } \left(\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{I}_{v 0}( \right.\right.\right. \\
& -\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right)\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \mathrm{I}_{m 0}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right)+\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\beta _ { m } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { v 0 } \left(\tau_{1} S_{h 0}-\left(\mu_{h}\right.\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\alpha_{2}\right) V_{h 0}-\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) V_{h 0}\right)\right)\right) t^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

for $n=1$ in equation (3.217) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{l m 2}=\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t} A_{1} d t-\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} M_{1} d t  \tag{3.290}\\
& =\frac{\beta_{l m} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta)}{N_{v}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{v 0} S_{h 1}+I_{v 1} S_{h 0}\right) d t-\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{l m 1} d t
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l m } \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {cl0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.
$$

$$
\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) \Lambda_{h} t^{4}\right)+\left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { v } } \left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l m } ^ { n } \left(\frac{1}{3} I_{v 0}(\right.\right.\right.
$$

$$
-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}
$$

$$
\left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{h a l} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.
$$

$$
\left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right){ }_{v 0}\right) \Lambda_{h}+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hcl0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.
$$

$$
\left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)
$$

$$
\left.-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right) t^{3}+\left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { v } } \left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l m } \left(\frac{1}{2} I_{v 0}(\right.\right.\right.
$$

$$
-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}\right.
$$

$$
\left.\left.+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.
$$

$$
\left.\left.\left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)-\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l n} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.
$$

$$
\left.\left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right){ }_{l m 0}\right)\right) t^{2}
$$

for $n=1$ in equation (3.218) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& T_{h 2}= \tau_{2} \int_{0}^{t} L_{1} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} J_{1} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} K_{1} d t+\tau_{3} \int_{0}^{t} M_{1} d t-\left(\alpha_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} Q_{1} d t  \tag{3.293}\\
&= \tau_{2} \int_{0}^{t} I_{m 11} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} I_{h a l 1} d t+\tau_{1} \int_{0}^{t} I_{h c l 1} d t+\tau_{3} \int_{0}^{t} I_{l m 1} d t-\left(\alpha_{1}+\mu_{h}\right) \int_{0}^{t} T_{h 1} d t  \tag{3.294}\\
&+\left(\tau_{2}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\tau_{2} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\tau_{1} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\tau_{3} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{l m} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) N_{v}\right. \\
&+\tau_{1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) I_{m 0}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} I_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) \\
&+\frac{1}{2} \tau_{1}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} I_{h a l 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}\right) \\
& N_{v} \\
&\left.+\tau_{30} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}+\rho \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right) \\
&\left.\left.+\tau_{1} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}+\tau_{1} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}+\tau_{3} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{1}\right) T_{h 0}\right)\right) t^{2} \tag{3.295}
\end{align*}
$$

for $n=1$ in equation (3.219) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& S_{v 2}=-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} D_{1} d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} E_{1} d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} F_{1} d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t} G_{1} d t-\left(\mu_{h}+\delta_{v}\right) \int_{0}^{t} P_{1} d t  \tag{3.296}\\
& =-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{h a 0} S_{v 1}+I_{h a l \mid} S_{v 0}\right) d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{h c 0} S_{v 1}+I_{h c l \mid} S_{v v}\right) d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{m 0} S_{v 1}+I_{m 1} S_{v o}\right) d t-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{l m 0} S_{v 1}+I_{\text {lpl }} S_{v o}\right) d t \\
& -\left(\mu_{h}+\delta_{v}\right) \int_{0}^{t} S_{v 1} d t \tag{3.297}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(-\frac{1}{8} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h} N_{v}}-\frac{1}{8} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h} N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{8} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h} N_{v}}\right) t^{4}+\left(-\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}( \right.\right.\right. \\
& -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hcl0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{{ }_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\rho) \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}\right) \Lambda_{v}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} S_{v 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}( \right.\right. \\
& -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}+\rho \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)\right) \\
& -\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { m 0 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\mu_{h}\right) \mathrm{I}_{m 0}+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) \Lambda_{v}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} S_{v 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right) \\
& -\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { l m 0 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\delta_{m}\right) \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}\right) \Lambda_{v}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} S_{v 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}{ }_{I}{ }_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{6}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)\right) t^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& +\left(-\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { \text { hal0 } } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { h c l 0 } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right) \\
& \left.\left.+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}+\rho \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right) \\
& -\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } I _ { m 0 } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \mathrm{I}_{m 0}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { l m 0 } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}{ }_{I}{ }^{2} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m}{ }^{I}{ }_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{3}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right) t^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& I_{v 2}=\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{h a l 0} S_{v 11}+I_{h a l 1} S_{v o}\right) d t+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{h c l 0} S_{v 1}+I_{h c 11} S_{v o}\right) d t+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{m 0} S_{v 1}+I_{m 1} S_{v o}\right) d t \\
& +\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}}{N_{h}} \int_{0}^{t}\left(I_{l m 0} S_{v 1}+I_{l m 1} S_{v o}\right) d t-\left(\mu_{v}+\mathcal{S}_{m}\right) \int_{0}^{t} I_{v 1} d t \\
& \left(\frac{1}{8} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h} N_{v}}+\frac{1}{8} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m}{ }^{\mathrm{I}}{ }_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h} N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{1}{8} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m}{ }^{I}{ }_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h} N_{v}}\right) t^{4} \\
& \frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { h a l 0 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.+\quad-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}\right) \Lambda_{v}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} S_{v 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { h c l 0 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}+\rho \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}-\left(\mu_{h}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\tau_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)\right)+\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { m 0 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}{ }^{\mathrm{I}}{ }_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \mathrm{I}_{m 0}+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) \Lambda_{v} \\
& \left.\left.+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} S_{v 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& +\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { l m 0 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\delta_{m}\right) \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}\right) \Lambda_{v}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} S_{v 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right)\left(\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) \\
& \left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { h } } \left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { \text { hal0 } } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\rho) \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right)+\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { h c l 0 } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\rho \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right)+\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { m 0 } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right) \\
& \left.\left.+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \mathrm{I}_{m 0}+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { \operatorname { l m } 0 } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}{ }_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\delta_{m}\right) \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right)\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right)\right) t^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S_{h}=S_{h 0}+S_{h 1}+S_{h 2} \\
& -\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { m } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { v 0 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) \Lambda_{h} \\
& +\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{I}_{v 0}( \right.\right. \\
& -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}} \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) \Lambda_{h}+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l m } \left(\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{I}_{v 0}( \right.\right. \\
& -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m}{ }_{\nu}{ }_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}} \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) \Lambda_{h}+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{6}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}\right) \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{6} \alpha_{2} \tau_{1} \Lambda_{h}\right) t^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& +\left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& -\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { m } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { v 0 } \left(-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { v 0 } \left(-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\delta_{v}\right)_{v 0}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l m } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { v 0 } \left(-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\frac{1}{2} \alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\frac{1}{2} \alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{2} \alpha_{1}\left(\tau_{2} \mathrm{I}_{m 0}+\tau_{1} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}+\tau_{1} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}+\tau_{3} \mathrm{I}_{\operatorname{lm} 0}-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{1}\right) T_{h 0}\right)-\alpha_{2}\left(\frac{1}{2} \tau_{1} S_{h 0}\right. \\
& \left.\left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) V_{h 0}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} I_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right) t^{2}+\left(\Lambda_{h}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m}{ }^{I}{ }_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right) t \\
+S_{r 0}
\end{array} \\
& +S_{h 0} \tag{3.302}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& V_{h}= V_{h 0}+V_{h 1}+V_{h 2} \\
& \tau_{1}\left(-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
&\left.-\frac{1}{6}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}\right)-\frac{1}{6}\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) \tau_{1} \Lambda_{h}-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\beta _ { m } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac{1}{6} I_{v 0} \tau_{1} \Lambda_{h}\right.\right. \\
&+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
&\left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) V_{h 0}\right)\right) t^{3}+\left(\frac{1}{2} \tau_{1} \Lambda_{h}+\tau_{1}\left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right.\right. \\
&-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\frac{1}{2} \alpha_{1} T_{h 0} \\
&\left.-\frac{1}{2} \alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right)-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{2} \tau_{1} S_{h 0}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) V_{h 0}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) \\
&-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\beta _ { m } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\left(\tau_{1} S_{h 0}-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) V_{h 0}-\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
&\left.\left.\left.\left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) I_{v 0}\right) V_{h 0}\right)\right)\right) t^{2} \\
&+\left(\tau_{1} S_{h 0}-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) V_{h 0}-\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} I_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) t+V_{h 0} \\
&
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathrm{I}_{h a l}=\mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}+\mathrm{I}_{h a l 1}+\mathrm{I}_{h a l 2}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathbf{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) \Lambda_{h} t^{4}\right)+\left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { v } } \left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{I}_{v 0}( \right.\right.\right. \\
& -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}} \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) \Lambda_{h}+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma_{v}(1\right. \\
& -\theta) \beta_{l}\left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { \text { halo } } \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right)+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0}^{2} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right)\right) \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right) t^{3}+\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& +\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { v 0 } \left(-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right) \\
& -\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { h a l 0 } \left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right)\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} \mathbf{I}_{h a l 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}\right)\right) t^{2}+\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{\text {halo }}\right) t+\mathrm{I}_{\text {halo }}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathrm{I}_{h c l}=\mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}+\mathrm{I}_{h c l 1}+\mathrm{I}_{h c l 2}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { v } } \left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { \text { hal0 } } \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.\quad+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right)+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0}^{2} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right)\right)+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\rho \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right) t^{3} \\
& \quad+\left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { v } } \left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { \text { hal0 } } \left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.\quad+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \\
& \left.\left.\left.\quad-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right)\right)+\rho\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.\quad-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}\right)-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}+\rho \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}-\left(\mu_{h}\right.\right.  \tag{3.305}\\
& \left.\left.\left.\quad+\tau_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right)\right) t^{2}+\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}+\rho \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right) t+\mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\mathrm{I}_{m}=\mathrm{I}_{m 0}+\mathrm{I}_{m 1}+\mathrm{I}_{m 2}
$$

$$
\frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { m } \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {halo }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hclo }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.
$$

$$
\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 00} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) \Lambda_{h} t^{4}\right)+\left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { v } } \left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { m } \left(\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{I}_{v 0}(\right.\right.\right.
$$

$$
-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}
$$

$$
\left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v o}}{N_{h}}\right.
$$

$$
\left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v o}\right) \Lambda_{h}+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {alo }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.
$$

$$
\left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) s_{h 0}\right)\right)
$$

$$
-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}+\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\beta _ { m } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac{1}{6} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \tau_{1} \Lambda_{h}\right.\right.
$$

$$
+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {alo }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {clo }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.
$$

$$
\left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) V_{h o}\right)\right) \int t^{3}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& +\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}+\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { m } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { v 0 } \left(-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.\right.\right. \\
& \\
& \left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right) \\
& \\
& +\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}\right.\right. \\
& \\
& \left.\quad+\frac{\left.\left.\left.\left.\delta_{v}\right) I_{v 0}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right)\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \mathrm{I}_{m 0}\right.}{N_{v}}\right)+\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\beta _ { m } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { v 0 } \left(\tau_{1} S_{h 0}-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{2}\right) V_{h 0}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \\
& \left.\quad-\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.\quad+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) V_{h 0}\right)\right)\right) t^{2}+\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\quad+\mu_{h}\right){ }_{m 0}+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) t+\mathrm{I}_{m 0}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathrm{I}_{l m}=\mathrm{I}_{l m 0}+\mathrm{I}_{l m 1}+\mathrm{I}_{l m 2}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l m } \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) \Lambda_{h} t^{4}\right)+\left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { v } } \left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l m } \left(\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{I}_{v 0}( \right.\right.\right. \\
& -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}} \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \Lambda_{h}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) \Lambda_{h}+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}{ }_{1}{ }_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} I_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right) \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m}{ }^{\mathrm{I}}{ }_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right) t^{3}+\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m}{ }^{\mathrm{I}}{ }_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& +\frac{1}{N_{v}}\left(\sigma _ { v } ( 1 - \theta ) \beta _ { l m } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } I _ { v 0 } \left(-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) S_{h 0}+\alpha_{1} T_{h 0}-\alpha_{2} V_{h 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) S_{h 0}\right)\right)-\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\delta_{m}\right)\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}\right)\right) t^{2} \\
& +\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}\right) t+\mathrm{I}_{l m 0}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathrm{T}_{h}=\mathrm{T}_{h 0}+\mathrm{T}_{h 1}+\mathrm{T}_{h 2}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(\frac{1}{6}\right. & \left.\frac{\tau_{2} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\tau_{1} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\tau_{3} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h}}{N_{v}}\right) t^{3} \\
& +\left(\tau_{2}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m}{ }_{v}{ }_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \mathrm{I}_{m 0}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right. \\
& +\tau_{1}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{2} \tau_{1}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}}{N_{v}}+\rho \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right) \\
& +\tau_{3}\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}\right)-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{1}\right)\left(\tau_{2} \mathrm{I}_{m 0}\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\tau_{1} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}+\tau_{1} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}+\tau_{3} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{1}\right) T_{h 0}\right)\right) t^{2}+\left(\tau_{2} \mathrm{I}_{m 0}+\tau_{1} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}+\tau_{1} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right. \\
& \left.+\tau_{3} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}-\left(\mu_{h}+\alpha_{1}\right) T_{h 0}\right) t+T_{h 0} \tag{3.308}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{S}_{v}= \mathrm{S}_{v 0}+\mathrm{S}_{v 1}+\mathrm{S}_{v 2} \\
&\left(\begin{array}{l}
-\frac{1}{8} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h} N_{v}}-\frac{1}{8} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h} N_{v}} \\
\\
\end{array} \quad-\frac{1}{8} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h} N_{v}}\right) t^{4}+
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& -\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { \text { hal0 } } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}\right) \Lambda_{v}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} S_{v 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right) \\
& -\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { h c l 0 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}+\rho \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}-\left(\mu_{h}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\tau_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { m 0 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}{ }_{I}{ }_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m}{ }^{\mathrm{I}}{ }_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \mathrm{I}_{m 0}+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) \Lambda_{v} \\
& \left.\left.+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} I_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} S_{v 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { l m 0 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}\right) \Lambda_{v} \\
& \left.\left.+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} S_{v 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}{ }^{\mathrm{I} m 0}{ } \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{{ }^{m} 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{6}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)\right) t^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& +\left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& -\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}-\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { h a l 0 } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}( \right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right) \\
& \left.\left.+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}+\rho \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right) \\
& -\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { m 0 } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \mathrm{I}_{m 0}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { l m 0 } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{3}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right) t^{2}+\left(\Lambda_{v}\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h a l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right) t \\
& +S_{v 0}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{I}_{v}=\mathrm{I}_{v 0}+\mathrm{I}_{v 1}+\mathrm{I}_{v 2} \\
& \left(\frac{1}{8} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h} N_{v}}+\frac{1}{8} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h} N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{1}{8} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h} N_{v}}\right) t^{4}+\left(\frac { 1 } { N _ { h } } \left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{I}_{\text {halo }}( \right.\right.\right. \\
& -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} I_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\rho) \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}\right) \Lambda_{v}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} S_{v 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right)+\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}( \right.\right. \\
& -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}+\rho \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { m 0 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\mu_{h}\right) \mathrm{I}_{m 0}+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) \Lambda_{v}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} S_{v 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 3 } \mathrm { I } _ { l m 0 } \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \Lambda_{v}\right)+\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{3}+\mu_{h}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\delta_{m}\right) \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}\right) \Lambda_{v}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \Lambda_{h} S_{v 0}}{N_{v}}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right)\left(\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v}{ }_{I m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{6} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right)\right) t^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& +\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} \Lambda_{v}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& +\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { \text { hal0 } } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}+\rho\right) \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right)+\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { \text { hcl0 } } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right) \\
& \left.\left.+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}}{N_{v}}+\rho \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }}-\left(\mu_{h}+\tau_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right) \\
& +\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { m 0 } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{2}+\delta_{m}+\mu_{h}\right) \mathrm{I}_{m 0}\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.+\frac{\beta_{m} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} V_{h 0}}{N_{v}}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right)+\frac{1}{N_{h}}\left(\beta _ { h } \sigma _ { v } \left(\frac { 1 } { 2 } \mathrm { I } _ { l m 0 } \left(-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right.\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) S_{v 0}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sigma_{v}(1-\theta) \beta_{l m} \mathrm{I}_{v 0} S_{h 0}}{N_{v}}-\left(\tau_{3}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\left.\left.+\mu_{h}+\delta_{m}\right) \mathrm{I}_{l m 0}\right) S_{v 0}\right)\right)-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right)\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c l 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right)\right) t^{2}+\left(\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{\text {hal0 }} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{h c 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}+\frac{\beta_{h} \sigma_{v} \mathrm{I}_{l m 0} S_{v 0}}{N_{h}}-\left(\mu_{v}+\delta_{v}\right) \mathrm{I}_{v 0}\right) t+\mathrm{I}_{v 0}
\end{aligned}
$$

## CHAPTER FOUR

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### 4.1 Variable and Parameter Values Estimation

Table 4.1 Values for Population-Dependent Parameter of the Model

| Variables |  | Values |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $S_{h}$ | 200 | Source |
| $V_{h}$ | 180 | Assumed |
| $I_{\text {hal }}$ | 120 | Assumed |
| $I_{h c l}$ | 100 | Assumed |
| $I_{m}$ | 80 | Assumed |
| $I_{l m}$ | 100 | Assumed |
| $T_{h}$ | 50 | Assumed |
| $S_{v}$ | 500 | Assumed |
| $I_{v}$ | 300 | Asummed |
| $N_{h}$ | 750 | Assumed |
| $N_{v}$ | 800 | Assumed |

Table 4.2 Values for Population-Independent Parameter of the Model

| Parameter | Values | Source |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $\beta_{h}$ | 0.09 | (Chunky Choole,2012) |  |
| $\Lambda_{v}$ | 0.071 | (Gweryina Reuben, 2014) |  |
| $\Lambda_{h}$ | 0.3 | Assumed |  |
| xciv |  |  |  |


| $\mu_{v}$ | 0.05 | (Gweryina Reuben, 2014) |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| $\mu_{h}$ | 0.017 | (Gweryina Reuben, 2014) |
| $\beta_{l m}$ | 0.8333 | (Chunky Choole,2012) |
| $\sigma_{v}$ | 0.125 | (Lawi et al, 2011) |
| $\Theta$ | 0.25 | Assumed |
| $\delta_{m}$ | 0.00049312 | (Lawi et al, 2011) |
| $\delta_{v}$ | 0.25 | Assumed |
| $P$ | 0.00002797 | (Bhunu and Mushayabasa, 2012) |
| $\tau_{1}$ | 0.25 | Assumed |
| $\tau_{2}$ | 0.25 | Assumed |
| $\tau_{3}$ | 0.25 | Assumed |
| $\alpha_{1}$ | 0.25 | Assumed |
| $\alpha_{2}$ | 0.25 | Assumed |

### 4.2 Sensitivity Analysis for the Parameter Using Basic Reproductive Number

Sensitivity Analysis (SA) brings out the importance of the model parameter by exposing their relative effects or impact in the model of LF and Malaria co-infection. It provides an appropriate signal towards a suitable and timely intervention in curtailing the transmission of LF and Malaria co-infection. According to Powell et al (2005), sensitivity analysis is commonly used to determine the robustness of the model predictions to parameter values.

Sensitivity indices measures the relative changes in a variable when a parameter changes. Arriola and Hyman (2007); Chinis et al. (2008); Mikuchi et al (2012) and Abdurrahman et al. (2013) as it was used was what we adopt for the sensitivity analysis of this study. the normalized forward sensitivity index of the system is given by

$$
S_{\psi}^{R_{0}}=\frac{\partial R_{0}}{\partial \psi} x \frac{\psi}{R_{c}} \text { where } \psi \in Q=\left\{\beta_{h}, \beta_{l}, \beta_{m}, \beta_{l m}, \sigma_{v}, \tau_{1}, \tau_{2}, \tau_{3}, \alpha_{1}, \alpha_{2}, \rho, \theta, \delta_{m}, \mu_{h}\right\}
$$

and $R_{c}$ is the basic reproductive number. The values of the parameter are obtained from table 4.2, the sensitivity indices of the parameters of the basic reproductive number are calculated using Maple 15 software.

Table 4.3 Sensitivity Indices for the Respective Parameter Using the Basic Reproductive Number ${ }^{\left(R_{c}\right)}$

| Parameter | Sensitivity Index |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\sigma_{v}$ | 1.000000000 |
| $\tau_{1}$ | -0.8901600321 |
| $\beta_{h}$ | 0.5000000000 |
| $\alpha_{2}$ | 0.4681647939 |
| $\tau_{2}$ | -0.4290750780 |
| $\beta_{l m}$ | 0.2358260585 |
| $\beta_{m}$ | 0.2358260585 |
| $\mu_{h}$ | 0.1272809744 |
| $\tau_{3}$ | 0.03753791419 |
| $\beta_{l}$ | 0.02834788317 |
| $\delta_{m}$ | 0.0008876188246 |
| $\rho$ | 0.00005237279077 |
| $\theta$ | -0.1666666667 |
| $\delta_{\mathrm{v}}$ | -0.416666668 |
| $\mu_{\mathrm{v}}$ | -0.0833333334 |

From table 4.3, sensitivity indices of the parameters either has positive or negative values on the basic reproductive number $\mathrm{R}_{0}$.. if any of the parameters with the positive sensitivity indices is high then the basic reproductive number will be high, but reduction in any any of the parameter will reduce the basic reproductive number. the parameters with negative sensitivity indices will decrease the basic reproductive number if it is high but increase the basic reproductive number if its low.


Figure 4.1 Effect of the rate of the use of bed-net and insecticides on the Susceptible population

Figure 4.1 shows the relationship between the Susceptible population who are using both bed-net and insecticides $(\theta)$, this means that $S_{h}$ increases with the increase in the rate at with both bed-net and insecticides are used.


Figure 4.2 Effect of treatment of LF on the Acute stage LF population

Figure 4.2 shows the relationship between those infected with LF who are undergoing LF treatment $\left(\tau_{1}\right)$, the results shows that there is a high recovery rate as the treatment rate increases since the Acute Stage infected LF population reduces with increase in $\tau_{1}$.


Figure 4.3: Effect of treatment of LF on the Chronic stage LF population

Figure 4.3 shows the relationship between those infected with LF who are undergoing LF treatment $\left(\tau_{1}\right)$, the results shows that there is a high recovery rate as the treatment rate increases as the Chronic Stage infected LF population reduces .


Figure 4.4 Effect of treatment of Malaria on those who are infected malaria

Figure 4.4 shows the relationship between those infected with malaria who are undergoing Malaria treatment $\left(\tau_{2}\right)$, the results shows that there is a high recovery rate as the treatment rate increases as the infected Malaria population reduces.


Figure 4.5 The Progression rate at which Malaria, LF and co-infected fully recovered Human move to Susceptible

Figure 4.5 The results shows that as the rate of those who are fully recovered $\left(\alpha_{1}\right)$ increases, the Susceptible population also increase.


Figure 4.6 The Effect of the rate of treatment of LF and malaria co-infection

Figure 4.6 shows the relationship between those infected with LF and malaria who are undergoing treatment $\left(\tau_{3}\right)$, the results shows that there is a high recovery rate as the treatment rate increases as the infected LF and Malaria population reduces.


Figure 4.7 Effect of the use of insecticide on the Susceptible Vector Population

Figure 4.7 shows the relationship of using insecticide $\left(\delta_{\mathrm{v}}\right)$ on the Susceptible vector population $\left(S_{v}\right)$, the results shows that as the use of insecticides increases, there's reduction in the $S_{\mathrm{v}}$ population.


Figure 4.8 Effect of Treatment on the Chemoprevention class ( $V_{\boldsymbol{h}}$ )
Figure 4.8 shows the relationship between the $V_{h}$ who are taking drugs $\left(\tau_{1}\right)$, the results shows that as Treatment rate increases, there's increase in the $V_{h}$ population.


Figure 4.9 Effect of the use of insecticide on the Infected Vector Population ( $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{v}}$ )

Figure 4.9 shows the relationship of using insecticide ( $\delta_{\mathrm{v}}$ ) on the infected vector population $\left(I_{v}\right)$, the results shows that as the use of insecticides increases, there's reduction in the $I_{v}$ population.


Figure 4.10: Effect of probability that a bite by an infected mosquito will transfer malaria to the susceptible human population

Figure 4.10 show the relationship of the infectivity of the mosquito, that define the probability that a bite by an infected mosquito on a susceptible human will transfer malaria infection to the Human. This implies that the more an infected mosquito bites a susceptible human, it transfer malaria thereby causing them to be infected and thus reducing the Susceptible Human population $S_{h}$.


Figure 4.11: Effect of death rate of mosquito on a on the effective reproductive number $\boldsymbol{R}_{\boldsymbol{c}}$

Figure 4.11 shows the relationship between the effective reproduction number and the death rate of the mosquito. This means $R_{c}$ decreases with increasing death rate of mosquitoes.


Figure 4.12: The rate at which the mosquito ingest microfilariae, malaria or both when biting a human on the effective reproductive number $\boldsymbol{R}_{c}$

This shows the relationship between $R_{c}$ and the rate at which the mosqitoes ingest microfilariae, malaria or both on the human who is infected $\beta_{h}$. this means the $R_{c}$ increases with increasing in the rate at which the mosquitoes ingest microfilariae, malaria and co infection on human who is infected.

## CHAPTER FIVE

## 5.0 CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### 5.1 Conclusion

In this study, the mathematical model of Lymphatic Filariasis and malaria co-infection was developed using a system of first order differential equations. The Positivity of the solution was obtained Using Lungu method. The Disease-Free Equilibrium state (DFE) was obtained. The effective reproduction number $R_{c}$ of the model was obtained. The Disease-Free Equilibrium (DFE) was analyse for local and global stability. The result from the analysis of the DFE showed that, the DFE is locally asymptotically stable and globally asymptotically stable if $R_{c}<1$. Sensitivity analysis was also conducted on the effective reproductive number. The model equations were solved using Adomian Decomposition Method (ADM). Graphical profiles were obtained from the solution of the model using Maple15.

Variables and parameters were used for analytical solution. The solutions of the model were presented graphically in order to have a better understanding of the model. Figures 4.1 to 4.9 are the different graph of the solution using the populations of Vector and human against time with different parameters of the model. Maple 15 software was used for the graphical.

Figure 4.1 shows that the high usage of bed-net and insecticide, the susceptible population increases due to the reduction in the contact rate $\beta$ with Mosquitoes. Figure 4.2-4.5, shows a reduction in the population of the infected classes respectively when treated of either Malaria, LF or both LF and malaria co-infection. Figure 4.6 and 4.9 shows the effects of using insecticide $\left(\delta_{\mathrm{v}}\right)$, the results shows that as the use of insecticides increases, there's reduction in the vector population both the Susceptible and infected classes respectively.

Figure 4.8 shows the relationship between the $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{v}}$ who are using bed-net and insecticide $\left(\delta_{\mathrm{v}}\right)$, the results shows that as the use of bed-net and insecticides increases, there's little reduction in the $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{v}}$ population.

### 5.2 Contributions to Knowledge

i. This work has improved on the existing models of Lymphatic Filariasis and Malaria co-infection by incorporating the Acute stage and Chronic stage class with the use of both bed-net and insecticide as control measure.
ii. The system of nine ordinary differential equation was solved and validated with Adomian decomposition method in Maple software.
iii. This work has shown a possibility of a disease free equilibrium which can be globally asymptotically stable.
iv. This work has been able to establish how the infection rate $\left(\beta_{h}\right)$ below which LF and malaria co infection can be put under control in the population.

### 5.3 Recommendations

Based on the findings from our study, the following recommendations were made:
i. Diethylcarbamazine ( $\tau_{l}$ ) drugs should be made affordable and accessible.
ii. Bed-net and insecticides should readily available and accessible at little or no cost.
iii. People should always consult a Doctor and not resolve into Self-medication so as to know what treatment should be carried when they see any symptoms of either malaria or LF.

## REFERENCES

Abdulrahman, S., Akinwande, N. I., Awojoyegbe, O. B. \& Abubakar U. Y. (2013). Sensitivity analysis of the parameters of a mathematical model of Hepatitis B virus transmission. Universal Journal of Applied Mathematics, 1(4), 230-240.

Anosike J. C., Nwoke B. E., Ajayi E. G., Onwuliri C. O., Okoro O. U., Oku E. E., Asor J. E., Amajuoyi O. U., Ikpeama C. A., Ogbusu F. I. \& Meribe, C. O. (2005). Lymphatic filariasis among the Ezza of Ebonyi State, Eastern Nigerian. Ann. Agric. Med, 12(3), 181-186.

Arriola, I. \& Hyman, J. (2007). Forward and adjoint sensitivity analysis with applications in dynamical system, Lecture Notes in Linear Algebra and Optimization.

Balbir S., Lee K.S., Asmand M. \& Anand R. (2004). A large focus of naturally acquired Plasmodium knowlesi infections in human being, The lancet, 363(9414) 10171024

Bhunu C. P. \& Mushayabasa S. (2012). Transmission Dynamics of Lymphatic Filariasis: A Mathematical Approach. International Scholarly Research Network, Biomathematics, 3(2), $19-76$.

Biazar, J. \& Babalion, M. R. (2005). A computational method for solution of the Prey and predator problem. Applied mathematics and Computer, 1(3), 841-847.

Bupa U. K. (2009). Malaria symptoms, causes and treatment of diseases, http: hcd2. Bupa.co.uk/fact sheets/html/malaria. Html. Accessed on 20th April, 2011.

Burke A. C. (2010). Infectious Diseases in Critical Care Medicine, Information Health Care. New York: Inc Publishers.

Castillo-Chavez, C., Feng Z. \& Huang W. (2007). On the computation of $R_{0}$ and its role on global stability. Mathematical approaches for Emerging \& Reemerging Infectious Disease. The IMA volumes in Mathematics and its Applications, 125, 229-250

Center for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) (2010). Lymphatic Filariasis FAQs. May $20^{\text {th }} 2010$. ww.cdc.gov/parasite/lymphatic filariasis/

Center for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) (2011). Lymphatic Filariasis FAQs. May $20^{\text {th }} 2010$. ww.cdc.gov/parasite/lymphatic filariasis/

Centre for Disease Control (CDC) (2007). World Wide Web http:www. cdc. gov/malaria/facts. htm Retrieved on 22nd April 2011.

Centre for Disease Control (CDC) (2019). World Wide Web http:www. cdc. gov/malaria/facts. htm Retrieved on 22nd April 2011.

Chitnis, N., Hyman, J. M. \& Cushing, J. M. (2008). Determining Iportant Parameters in the spread of Malaria through the Sensitivity Analysis of a mathematical Model. Bulletin of Mathematical Biology, 34, 123-139.

Chunky, C. K. (2012). Modelling the transmission dynamics of HIV/AIDS Malaria coinfection with treatment. M.sc (mathematical modelling) Dissertation, University of Dares Salaam.

Dickmann, O. \& Heesterbeek, J. A. P. (2000). Mathematical Epidemology of infectious Diseases: Model Building, Analysis and Interpretation. Mathematical and Computational Biology, 13, 289-301.

Dickmann, O., Heesterbeek, J.A.P. \& Melz, J.A.J (1990). Mathematical Epidemology of infectious Dieases and the computation of the Basic Reproductive Number $R_{0}$ in models of infectious Diseases in Hetrogeneous Populations. Journal of Mathematical Biology, 28, 365-38.

Dreyer, G., Noroes, J., Figueredo-Silva, J. \& Piessens, W. F. (2000). Pathogenesis of Lymphatic Disease In Bancroftian Filariasis A Clinical Perspective. Parasitology Today, 544-548

El-Kalla, I. L. (2008). Convergence of Adomian method applied to a class of nonlinear integral equations, Applied Mathematics Letter, Physics and Mathematics Department, Faculty of Engineering, Mansoura University, P.O. 35516 Mansoura, Egypt.

Expeditho, M., Herieth, R. \& Jean, M. T. (2009). A Mathematical Analysis of Malaria and Tuberculosis co dynamics. AIMS, 12(4), 827-864.

Friedman, A. \& Longu, E. N. (2013). The positivity of a Mathematical Model. Mathematical Biosciences and Engineering, 10(3), 609-624.

Gweryina, R. I. \& Tersoo, L. (2014). Modelling the Potential Impact of Chemotherapy and Treatment on the Dynamics of Malaria-Filariasis Co-infection. Unpublished Thesis. Department of Mathematics/Statistics/Computer Science, University of Agriculture, PMB 2373, Makurdi, Benue State, Nigeria.

Haddix, A. C. \& Kestler, A. (2000). Elimnation of lymphatic filariasis: economic aspects of the disease and programmes for its elimination. Royal Society of Tropical medicine and Hygience, 94, 592-593.

Hannah, S.C., Manoj, G., Paul, P. E. \& Edwin, M. (2013). Modelling co-infection with malaria and lymphatic filariasis, Department of Infectious Disease Epidemiology, Imperial College London, London, United Kingdom.

Hay, S. I., Guerra, C. A. Tatem, A. J. Noor, A. M. \& Snow, A. M. (2004) Global distribution and population at risk of malaria past, present and future, Lancet infectious diseases, 4(6), 327-336.

Hethcote, W. (2000). The Mathematics of infectious Disease. SIAM Review, 42(4), 599653.

Hiroyuki, I., Hirofumi, I. \& Yukio, O. (2002). Mathematical Model for the Treatment of LymphaticFilariasis and its Application. Journal of the facility of Environmental Science and technology, 7(1), 7-16.

Lawi, G. O., Mugisha, J. Y. T. \& Nomola, O. (2011). Mathematical model for malaria and Meningitis co-infection among children. Applied Mathematical Science, 5(47), 2337-3239

Lenhart, A., Eigege, A., Kal, A., Pam, D., Miri, E. S., Gerlong G., Oneyka J., Sambo Y., Danboyi J., Ibraham. B, E. Dahi, D. Kumbak, A. Dakul, M.Y. Jinadu, J. Umaru, F.O. Richards \& Lehmann T. (2007). Contributions of different mosquito species to the transmission of lymphatic filariasis in central Nigeria: Implications for monitoring Infection by PCR mosquito pools. Filaria. Journal, 6(3), 75-128.

Li-Ming, C., AbidAliLashari, I., HyoJung, K., Oare, O. \& Young, S. (2012). Mathematical Analysis of a Malaria Model with Partial Immunity to Reinfection. Applied Mathematical Science, 5(47), 237-359

Mikuchi, M. A. (2012). Sensitivity analysis of the basic reproduction number and other qualities for infectious disease models. An Unpublsihed M.Sc. thesis, Colarado state University Fort Collins, Colorado, Spring.

Murray, J. D. (2002). Mathematical Biology: An Introduction. New York: Springer. 1576.

Norman, R. A., Chan, M.S. \& Srividya, A. (2000). The development of an age structure model for describing the transmission dynamics and control of lymphatic filariasis Epidemiology and infection. EPIFIL, 124(3), 529-541.

Oguntolu F. A. (2019). Mathematical Modelling for the Transmission Dynamics of Lymphatic Filariasis. Unpublished Thesis, Federal University of Technology Minna, Nigeria.

Ojiako O. A. \& Onyeze G. O. C. (2009). Epidemiological and biochemical studies of human lymphatic filariasis and associated parasitoses in Oguta, South-Eastern, Nigeria. African Journal of Biochemistry Research, 3(4), 114-119.

Olumuyiwa, J. P. \& Hammed, A. O. (2019). Malaria Mathematical Model Incorporating Four Control Strategies: Insecticide-Treated Bednets Control, Unpublished Thesis Department of Mathematics/ Statistics / Computer Science, University of Ilorin, Kwara State.

Oluwatayo, M. O. \& Valery, C. (2019). Local and global asymptotic behavior of malariafilariasis co-infections in compliant and non-compliant susceptible pregnant women to antenatal medical program in the tropics. e-Journal of Analysis and Applied Mathematics, 2(4), 31-54.

Ottesen E. A. (1984). Filariasis \& tropical eosinopliia In: Tropical and Geographical Medicine, Warrenks, Mahmoud A A F (eds), New York: McGraw-Hill Inc. 390422.

Powell, D. R., Fair, J., LeClaire, R. J., Moore, L. M. \& Thompson, D. (2005). Sensitivity analysis for an infectious disease model. International System Dynamics Conference, Boston, MA.

Subramainian, S. \& Das, P. K. (1998). Modeling the epidemiology, transmission and control of lyphatic filariasis. Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, 96, 153-164.

Supriatna, A. K., Serviana, H. \& Soewono, E. (2009). A mathematical model to investigate the Long-Term Effects of the Lymphatic filariasis Medical Treatment in Jati Samurna, West Java. ITB Journal of Science, 41(1), 1-14.

Swaminathan, S., Pani, S. P., Ravi, R., Krishnamoorthy, K. \& Das, P. K. (2008). Mathematical models for lymphatic filariasis transmission and control: challenges and prospects. Mode Parasites and Vectors, 1(2), 121-431.

Tan, J. Z. G. (2003). The elimination of Lymphatic filariasis, a strategy for poverty alleviation and sustainable development perspectives, the Philippines. Filaria Journal, 2(12), 329 - 334.

Traore, B., Boureima, S. \& Sado, T. (2017). A Mathematical Model of Malaria Transmission with structured vector population. Journal of applied mathematics, 6(7), 54-67.

Van Den, D. P. \& Watmough J. (2002). Reproduction numbers and sub-threshold endemic equilibria for compartmental models of disease transmission. Mathematical Biosciences, 180, 29-48.

Van Den, D. P., Wang, L. \& Zou, X. (2007). Modeling disease with latency and relapse. Mathematical Biosciences and Engineering, 4(2), 205-219.

Webber R. H. (1977). The natural decline of Wuchcreria banocrofti infection in a vector control situation in the Solomon Islands. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 71(2), 396-400

Whitty C. J., Lalloo D. M., Ustianowski A. (2007). Malaria, an update on treatment of adults in nonendemic Countria. BMJ, 333, 214-245

World Health Organization (WHO) (2005) Malaria and HIV interactions and the implications for public health policy, WHO, Geneva, Switzerland.

World Health Organization, (1993). World Health Organization Expert Committee on Filariasis, Lymphatic filariasis the disease and its control' fiftieth report of the World Health Organization Technical report series 821-871.

## APPENDIX

```
restart;
S[h0] := 200;
V[h0] := 180;
Z[hal0] := 120;
Z[hcl0] := 100;
Z[m0] := 80;
Z[lm0] := 100;
T[h0] := 50;
S[v0] := 500;
Z[v0] := 300;
beta[h]:= 0.9e-1;
beta[v] := .5;
beta[m]:= .8333;
beta[l] := .1;
beta[lm] := .8333;
N[h] := 145;
N[v] := 350;
Lambda[v] := 0.71e-1;
sigma[v] := .125;
mu[v] := 0.5e-1;
mu[h]:= 0.17e-1;
delta[m]:= 0.449312e-3;
Lambda[h] := .5;
delta[v] := .5;
k[1] := mu[h]+tau[1];
k[2]:= mu[h]+alpha[2];
k[3]:= mu[h]+tau[1]+rho;
k[4] := tau[2]+delta[m]+mu[h];
k[5] := tau[3]+mu[h]+delta[m];
k[6]:= mu[h]+alpha[1];
k[7] := mu[v]+delta[v];
Y := beta[m]*sigma[v]/N[v];
z[1] := sigma[v]*(1-theta)/N[v];
z[2] := beta[h]*sigma[v]/N[h];
S[H0]:= t*Lambda[h]+S[h0];
V[H0]:= V[h0];
Z[HAL0] := Z[hal0];
Z[HCL0] := Z[hcl0];
Z[M0] := Z[m0];
Z[LM0] := Z[lm0];
T[H0] := T[h0];
S[V0] := t*Lambda[v]+S[v0];
Z[V0] := Z[v0];
S[H1]:= -z[1]*beta[m]*(int(Z[V0]*S[H0], t = 0 .. t))-z[1]*beta[1]*(int(Z[V0]*S[H0], t =
0 .. t))-z[1]*beta[lm]*(int(Z[V0]*S[H0], t = 0 .. t))-k[1]*(int(S[H0], t = 0 ..
t))+alpha[1]*(int(T[H0], t = 0 .. t))+alpha[2]*(int(V[H0], t = 0 .. t));
V[H1] := tau[1]*(int(S[H0], t = 0 .. t))-k[2]*(int(V[H0], t = 0 .. t))-Y*(int(Z[V0]*V[H0],
t = 0 .. t);
```

$\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 1] \quad:=\quad \mathrm{z}[1] * \operatorname{beta}[1] *\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{VO}]^{*} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{H} 0], \quad \mathrm{t} \quad=\quad 0 \quad . . \quad \mathrm{t}\right)\right)-$ $\mathrm{z}[1]^{*} \operatorname{beta}[1]^{*}\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0]^{*} \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HALO} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}\right)\right)-\mathrm{k}[3]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HALO} 0, \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))$;
$\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HCL} 1]:=\mathrm{z}[1] * \operatorname{beta}[1]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HALO} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))+\mathrm{rho} *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))-$ $\mathrm{k}[1] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HCL} 0], \mathrm{t}=0$.. t$)$;
$\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 1]:=\mathrm{z}[1]^{*} \operatorname{beta}[\mathrm{~m}]^{*}\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0]^{*} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{H} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}\right)\right)-\mathrm{k}[4]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 .$. $\mathrm{t}))+\mathrm{Y}^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0] * \mathrm{~V}[\mathrm{H} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))$;
$\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{LM} 1]:=\mathrm{z}[1]^{*} \operatorname{beta}[\operatorname{lm}] *\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0]^{*} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{H} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}\right)\right)-\mathrm{k}[5]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{LM} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))$;
$\mathrm{T}[\mathrm{H} 1] \quad:=\tan [2]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 0], \quad \mathrm{t}=0 \quad . . \mathrm{t}))+\operatorname{tau}[1]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HALO} 0], \quad \mathrm{t}=0 \quad .$. $\mathrm{t}))+\operatorname{tau}[1] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HCL} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))+\operatorname{tau}[3]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{LM} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))-\mathrm{k}[6]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~T}[\mathrm{H} 0], \mathrm{t}=$ 0 .. t));
$\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{V} 1]:=-\mathrm{z}[2]^{*}\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 0]^{*} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}\right)\right)-\mathrm{z}[2]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HCL} 0] * \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))-$ $\mathrm{z}[2] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 0] * \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))-\mathrm{z}[2]^{*}\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{LM} 0]^{*} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}\right)\right)-\mathrm{k}[7] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0]$, $\mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t})$ );
$\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 1]:=\mathrm{z}[2]^{*}\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 0]^{*} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 \ldots \mathrm{t}\right)\right)+\mathrm{z}[2]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HCL} 0] * \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 .$. $\mathrm{t}))+\mathrm{z}[2] *\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 0]^{*} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0], \quad \mathrm{t}=0 \quad . . \mathrm{t}\right)\right)+\mathrm{z}[2] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{LM} 0] * \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0], \quad \mathrm{t}=0 \quad . . \mathrm{t}))-$ $\mathrm{k}[7] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 \mathrm{I} \mathrm{t})$;
$\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{H} 2]:=\operatorname{collect}\left(-\mathrm{z}[1]^{*} \operatorname{beta}[\mathrm{~m}]^{*}\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{H} 0]^{*} \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{H} 1]^{*} \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0], \quad \mathrm{t}=0 \quad . . \mathrm{t}\right)\right)-\right.$ $\mathrm{z}[1] * \operatorname{beta}[1] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{H} 0] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{H} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0], \quad \mathrm{t} \quad=\quad 0 \quad . . \quad \mathrm{t}))-$ $\mathrm{z}[1] * \operatorname{beta}[\mathrm{~lm}]^{*}\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{H} 0]^{*} \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{H} 1]^{*} \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 \ldots \mathrm{t}\right)\right)-\mathrm{k}[1]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{H} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 .$. $\mathrm{t}))+$ alpha[1]* $(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{T}[\mathrm{H} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))+$ alpha[2]* $(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{V}[\mathrm{H} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t})), \mathrm{t})$;
$\mathrm{V}[\mathrm{H} 2]:=\operatorname{collect}\left(\operatorname{tau}[1]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{H} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 \quad . . \mathrm{t}))-\mathrm{k}[2]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~V}[\mathrm{H} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 \quad . . \mathrm{t}))-\right.$ $\mathrm{Y}^{*}\left(\mathrm{int}\left(\mathrm{V}[\mathrm{H} 0]^{*} \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 1]+\mathrm{V}[\mathrm{H} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}\right)\right.$ ), t$)$;
$\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 2]:=\operatorname{collect}(\mathrm{z}[1] * \operatorname{beta}[1] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{H} 0] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{H} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0], \quad \mathrm{t}=0 \quad . . \mathrm{t}))-$ $\mathrm{z}[1] * \operatorname{beta}[1] *\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 0]^{*} \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 1]+\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}\right)\right)-\mathrm{k}[3] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 1], \mathrm{t}=$ ( .. t)), t);
$\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HCL} 2]:=\operatorname{collect}(\mathrm{z}[1] * \operatorname{beta}[1] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 0] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 1]+\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 \quad$. $\left.\mathrm{t}))+\mathrm{rho}{ }^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))-\mathrm{k}[1] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HCL} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t})), \mathrm{t}\right) ;$
$\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 2]:=\operatorname{collect}(\mathrm{z}[1] * \operatorname{beta}[\mathrm{~m}] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{H} 0] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{H} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0], \quad \mathrm{t}=0 \quad . . \mathrm{t}))-$ $\left.\mathrm{k}[4]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))+\mathrm{Y}^{*}\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{~V}[\mathrm{H} 0] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 1]+\mathrm{V}[\mathrm{H} 1]^{*} \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}\right)\right), \mathrm{t}\right)$;
$\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{LM} 2]:=\operatorname{collect}\left(\mathrm{z}[1]^{*} \operatorname{beta}[\operatorname{lm}]^{*}\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{H} 0]^{*} \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{H} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 0], \quad \mathrm{t}=0 \quad . \quad \mathrm{t}\right)\right)-\right.$ $\mathrm{k}[5] *(\operatorname{int}(Z[L M 1], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t})), \mathrm{t})$;
$\mathrm{T}[\mathrm{H} 2]:=\operatorname{collect}\left(\operatorname{tau}[2]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 \quad . . \mathrm{t}))+\operatorname{tau}[1]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 .\right.$. $\mathrm{t}))+\operatorname{tau}[1]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HCL} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))+\operatorname{tau}[3]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{LM} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))-\mathrm{k}[6]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~T}[\mathrm{H} 1], \mathrm{t}=$ 0 .. t)), t);
$\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{V} 2]:=\operatorname{collect}\left(-\mathrm{z}[2]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{V} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 0], \quad \mathrm{t}=0 \quad . . \mathrm{t}))-\right.$ $\mathrm{z}[2] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HCL} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{V} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HCL} 0], \quad \mathrm{t}=0 \quad \mathrm{t}))-$ $\mathrm{z}[2] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{V} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 0], \quad \mathrm{t} \quad=\quad 0 \quad \mathrm{t})-$ $\left.\mathrm{z}[2]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{LM} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{V} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{LM} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}))-\mathrm{k}[7]^{*}(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t})), \mathrm{t}\right) ;$ $\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 2]:=\operatorname{collect}\left(\mathrm{z}[2]^{*}\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0]^{*} \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{V} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HAL} 0], \quad \mathrm{t}=0\right.\right.\right.$ $\mathrm{t})+\mathrm{z}[2]^{*}\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0]^{*} \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HCL} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{V} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{HCL} 0], \quad \mathrm{t} \quad=\quad 0\right.\right.$
t) $)+\mathrm{z}[2] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{V} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 0], \quad \mathrm{t} \quad=\quad 0$
$\left.\mathrm{t}))+\mathrm{z}[2]^{*}\left(\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{~V} 0]^{*} \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{LM} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{V} 1] * \mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{LM} 0], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t}\right)\right)-\mathrm{k}[7] *(\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{V} 1], \mathrm{t}=0 . . \mathrm{t})), \mathrm{t}\right)$;
$\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{H}]:=\operatorname{collect}(\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{H} 0]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{H} 1]+\mathrm{S}[\mathrm{H} 2], \mathrm{t})$;
$200+(-0.000005213319273+0.000005213319273$ theta $) t+($
$-1.7666(0.0003571428571-0.0003571428571$ theta) $(-1804.171995$
+283.9178571 theta -1500.000000 tau[1]) $-1 .(0.017+$ tau[1]
) $(-1.031392857+0.9463928569$ theta $-5.000000000 \operatorname{tau}[1])$
$+2.5 \operatorname{tau}[1]) \mathrm{t}+(-30.37687499+2.839178571$ theta
$+35.00000000 \operatorname{tau}[1]-1.7666(0.0003571428571$
-0.0003571428571 theta) $(-7636.633010+5678.357140$ theta

- 30000.00000 tau[1] - 7500.000000 alpha[1]) - 1. (0.017
$+\operatorname{tau}[1])(24.37214286+18.92785714$ theta
$-100.0000000 \mathrm{tau}[1]-25.00000000$ alpha[1]) -0.5000000000
alpha[1] (80. tau[2] +220. tau[1] + 100. tau[3] - 0.8500000000
- 50. alpha[1])) t
$+(78.74428571+37.85571429$ theta $-200 . \operatorname{tau}[1]$
- 50. alpha[1]) t
$\mathrm{V}[\mathrm{H}]:=\operatorname{collect}(\mathrm{V}[\mathrm{HO}]+\mathrm{V}[\mathrm{H} 1]+\mathrm{V}[\mathrm{H} 2], \mathrm{t})$;
$180+(\operatorname{tau}[1](-1.031392857+0.9463928569$ theta
- $5.000000000 \mathrm{tau}[1])-3.031410714 \mathrm{tau}[1]-0.00001967285837)$
$\mathrm{t}+(-45.62821428 \operatorname{tau}[1]+\operatorname{tau}[1](24.37214286$
+18.92785714 theta -100.0000000 tau[1]
-25.00000000 alpha[1]) +37.08586560 ) t
$+(200 . \operatorname{tau}[1]-109.1307857)$ t
Z[HAL] := collect(Z[HAL0]+Z[HAL1]+Z[HAL2], t); $\begin{array}{llll}\text { / } & -7 & -7 & \backslash 4\end{array}$
$120+12.95104679810-2.95104679810$ theta $/ t+(0.1$
( $0.0003571428571-0.0003571428571$ theta) $(-1804.171995$
+283.9178571 theta -1500.000000 tau[1]) -0.1
( $0.0003571428571-0.0003571428571$ theta) (16.11549754
-16.07142857 theta)
- 1. (0.017 + tau[1] + rho) (0.05357142856
-0.05357142856 theta) $) t+(0.1607142857$
-0.1607142857 theta $+0.1(0.0003571428571$
-0.0003571428571 theta $)(-7636.633010+5678.357140$ theta
- 30000.00000 tau[1] - 7500.000000 alpha[1]) - 0.1
( $0.0003571428571-0.0003571428571$ theta) $(-9146.394090$
-128.5714286 theta -18000.00000 tau[1] -18000.00000 rho) -

1. $(0.017+\operatorname{tau}[1]+$ rho $)(-0.5914285715-0.4285714285$ theta
-60.00000000 tau[1] - 60.00000000 rho)) t
$+(-1.182857143-0.857142857$ theta $-120 . \operatorname{tau}[1]-120$. rho $) \mathrm{t}$
Z[HCL] := collect(Z[HCL0]+Z[HCL1]+Z[HCL2], t);
$100+(0.1$ ( $0.0003571428571-0.0003571428571$ theta) (16.11549754

- 16.07142857 theta)
+ rho (0.05357142856-0.05357142856 theta) $) \mathrm{t}+(0.1$
( $0.0003571428571-0.0003571428571$ theta) $(-9146.394090$
-128.5714286 theta -18000.00000 tau[1] - 18000.00000 rho) + rho $(-0.5914285715-0.4285714285$ theta -60.00000000 tau[1]
-60.00000000 rho $)-0.5000000000(0.017+\operatorname{tau}[1])($
$-0.4142857144-1.285714286$ theta +120 . rho $-100 . \operatorname{tau}[1]))$ t
$+(-0.414285714-1.285714286$ theta +120 . rho -100. tau[1] $) \mathrm{t}$
$\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M}]:=\operatorname{collect}(\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 0]+\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 1]+\mathrm{Z}[\mathrm{M} 2], \mathrm{t})$;
$+(0.000002459107297-0.000002459107297$ theta $) \mathfrak{t}+(0.8333$
( $0.0003571428571-0.0003571428571$ theta) $(-1804.171995$
+283.9178571 theta -1500.000000 tau[1])
$-1 .(\operatorname{tau}[2]+0.017449312)(0.4464107143-0.4464107143$ theta
$+0.00001967285837+0.4464107143 \operatorname{tau}[1]) t+(-7.536325360$
-1.339232143 theta $+0.8333(0.0003571428571$
-0.0003571428571 theta $)(-7636.633010+5678.357140$ theta
- 30000.00000 tau[1] - 7500.000000 alpha[1]) - 1. (tau[2]

```
    +0.017449312)(16.26563466-8.928214285 theta
        2
    -40.00000000 tau[2]) + 8.928214284 tau[1]) t
    + (32.53126933-17.85642857 theta - 80. tau[2]) t
Z[LM] := collect(Z[LM0]+Z[LM1]+Z[LM2], t);
                            4
100+(0.000002459107297-0.000002459107297 theta)t + (0.8333
    (0.0003571428571-0.0003571428571 theta) (-1804.171995
    +283.9178571 theta - 1500.000000 tau[1])
    - 1. (tau[3] + 0.017449312) (0.4464107143-0.4464107143 theta
        3
    )) t + (1.339232143-1.339232143 theta + 0.8333
    (0.0003571428571-0.0003571428571 theta) (-7636.633010
    +5678.357140 theta - 30000.00000 tau[1]
    -7500.000000 alpha[1]) - 1. (tau[3] + 0.017449312)
                                    2
(8.055748685-8.928214285 theta - 50.00000000 tau[3])) t
    + (16.11149737-17.85642857 theta - 100. tau[3]) t
T[H] := collect(T[H0]+T[H1]+T[H2], t);
50 + (tau[2] (0.4464107143-0.4464107143 theta)
    + tau[1] (0.05357142856-0.05357142856 theta)
        3
    + tau[3] (0.4464107143-0.4464107143 theta)) t + (tau[2]
    (16.26563466-8.928214285 theta - 40.00000000 tau[2]) + tau[1]
    (-0.5914285715-0.4285714285 theta - 60.000000000 tau[1]
    -60.00000000 rho) + 0.50000000000 tau[1] (-0.4142857144
    -1.285714286 theta + 120. rho - 100. tau[1])
    + tau[3] (8.055748685-8.928214285 theta - 50.000000000 tau[3]
    ) - 0.5000000000 (0.017 + alpha[1]) (80. tau[2] + 220.tau[1]
        2
    + 100. tau[3]-0.8500000000-50. alpha[1])) t + (80. tau[2]
    + 220. tau[1] + 100. tau[3]-0.850-50. alpha[1]) t
S[V] := collect(S[V0]+S[V1]+S[V2], t);
                            4
500 + (-0.000003909989454 + 0.000003909989454 theta) t + (
-0.03280495550 + 0.03678302692 theta + 0.0004039655171 tau[1]
    3
    +0.0001468965517 tau[2] + 0.0001836206896 tau[3]) t +
    (83.46711789 + 0.7342703202 theta + 4.267241379 tau[1]
        2
    +1.551724138 tau[2] + 1.939655172 tau[3]) t - 290.4462413 t
Z[V] := collect(Z[V0]+Z[V1]+Z[V2], t);
            4
300 + (0.000003909989454-0.000003909989454 theta) t +
    (0.03638453883-0.03678302692 theta - 0.0004039655171 tau[1]
                            3
    -0.0001468965517 tau[2] - 0.0001836206896 tau[3]) t +
    (37.51335708-0.7342703202 theta - 4.267241379 tau[1]
    2
    -1.551724138 tau[2]-1.939655172 tau[3]) t - 149.4827587
```

